

ESTD.

1837

PRICE THREEPENCE

MARCH 1, 1889



No. 1,235. VOL. 52

THE
Publishers' **C**ircular
AND

GENERAL RECORD

OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE

Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the principal medium for News and Advertisements in the great and populous manufacturing and agricultural districts of YORKSHIRE and the NORTH-EASTERN COUNTIES.

The latest Foreign, Parliamentary, Commercial, and General News appears in the **LEEDS MERCURY** simultaneously with the London morning papers.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC**, as well as to general Literary Intelligence.

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as Reviews and Notices of Books, thus giving to Publishers' Advertisements exceptional prominence. Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT (Saturday), Id.

is a **POPULAR HIGH-CLASS FAMILY JOURNAL**, and contains a Week's Home and Foreign News, with many original features, both literary and antiquarian, forming a miscellany of useful, pleasant, and entertaining reading.

'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—**LITERARY WORLD**.

In the **WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT** Advertisements appear principally in the Leader page.

Published by **EDWARD BAINES & SONS**, Leeds. London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE PALL MALL BUDGET.

PRICE FOURPENCE. EVERY THURSDAY.

Is 'the most readable paper in England.'

It should be in every Home and Household.

It contains the Freshest and Strongest Discussions of Current Topics by competent writers.

It contains a Weekly Cartoon upon the Question of the Hour.

It summarises and interprets each week the News of the World.

It contains from forty to fifty Illustrations in each issue.

It offers constant variety to the Satiated Reader.

It is a storehouse of valuable and interesting reading matter.

Once purchased is not likely to be given up.

It is the most widely-circulated Paper in the World.

OFFICES: 2 NORTHUMBERLAND STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S PERIODICALS.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE FAMILY CIRCLE.

TUESDAY EDITION OF
"THE CHRISTIAN WORLD."

Original Tales.

One or more Complete Tales in each Number.

Household Literature.

Pictures, Stories, and Poetry for the Children.

Gems from Transatlantic Journals.

Amusing and Instructive.

Stray Leaves. Grave and Gay.

Question and Answer.

Young People's Pastime, &c., &c.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD.

THE LARGEST PENNY RELIGIOUS PAPER.

FROM 80 TO 120 COLUMNS.

Now in its 32nd year.

Read Weekly by Nearly Half-a-Million People,

Representing all Protestant Denominations.

Correspondents in all parts of Christendom.

Circulated Universally in Christian Households.

BEST MEDIUM FOR DOMESTIC ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertisements and News received up to Wednesday at Noon.

PUBLISHED WITH LONDON MORNING PAPERS ON Thursday.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD PULPIT.

BEST SERMONS

OF THE

BEST PREACHERS

OF

ALL DENOMINATIONS.

Three or more

COMPLETE SERMONS

in each Number.

Published every Wednesday.

PRICE ONE HALFPENNY.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES

The Cheapest Sunday-School Journal.

EDITED BY

MARIANNE FARNINGHAM.

Model Lessons.

Original Tales. Essays.

Reading for School & Home.

Published every Wednesday.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE LITERARY WORLD.

The only Popular Literary Journal.

Aims at Guiding the Student and Reader in Choosing among New Books.

Reflects the Best Aspects of Current Literature.

Selected Extracts in the Case of Leading Works.

Table Talk. Book Exchange.

Forthcoming New Books.

Published every Thursday.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

THE ROSEBUD.

A Monthly Magazine

OF

NURSERY NURTURE AND AMUSEMENT.

With Choice Illustrations.

"The tiny maidens and small boys are charming"—**TIMES**.

"A charming magazine."—**ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS**.

"The very little ones can have nothing better."—**MR. SPURGEON**.

Published every Month.

N^o 1235.—VOL. LII.

{ Registered for
Transmission Abroad

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR



AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

March 1, 1889

6s. PER ANN.
8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Allen & Co.	262	Gilbert & Rivington	285	Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier	274
Allen (G.) Orpington	260	Glaisher (W.)	289	Olyett	295
Arrowsmith (J. W.) Bristol	263	Globe (The)	iv	Pall Mall Budget	11
Ashworth (J. H. & A.) Leeds.....	288	Griffith & Farran	246, 247	Penny Library of Fiction.....	iv
Ballantyne Press.....	285	Grosvenor, Chater & Co.	278	Pentland (Young J.).....	266
Barnicott & Son	241	Hamilton, Adams & Co.	263, 246	Phillips & Son	250
Black (Stanley) & Co. (Bristol)....	282	Holmes & Son	287	Potter & Co. (Darwen).....	284
Blackie & Son.....	259, 261	Hornor (W. B.) & Son	iii	Private Schoolmaster (The)	111
Bone & Son	282	Hurst & Blackett	249	Relfe Brothers.....	265
Boot & Son	286	Hutt (F. H.)	295	Religious Tract Society	254
Burghes (A. M.)	287	Jarrold & Sons	274, 288	Silverlock (H.)	286
Carr & Co.	iii	Kenny & Co.	285	Simpkin, Marshall & Co....	263, 265, 266
Cassell & Co.	244, 245, 280	Kent & Co.	266	Smith, Elder & Co.	243
Catholic Educator	277	Larner (G.)	284	Spalding & Hodge	279
Chambers (W. & R.).....	248	Leeds Mercury.....	ii	Spencer (W. T.)	295
Clark (T. & T.)	263	Leighton, Son, and Hodge	234	Spicer Brothers	281
Clarke (James) & Co.	ii	Lockwood (O.) & Son.....	251	Spottiswoode & Co.	265, 285
Clay & Sons	257	Longmans, Green & Co.	261	Stanford (E.)	265
Colonies and India (The).....	111	Low (S.) & Co.	264, 267-273, 275, 276	Sydney Mail (The)	111
Constable (T. & A.), Edinburgh ..	245	Macmillan & Co.	258	Sydney Morning Herald (The)	111
Culter Mills Paper Company	282	Marlborough & Co.	286	Tanner (R. T.) & Co.....	280
Dickinson (John) & Co., Limited..	280	Marshall Brothers	286	Taylor Brothers (Leeds)	286
Douglas & Foulis (Edinburgh)	286	Merritt & Hatcher	245	Unwin Brothers	285
Eyre & Spottiswoode	242, 252, 253	Mitchell & Co.....	261	Waterston & Sons	iv
Fawcett & Co.	284	Mitchell & Hughes	235	Whittingham (Charles) & Co.....	283
Fisher & Son	284	Monk (J. W.)	246	Wilson & Co. (Aberdeen).....	286
Frowde (Henry)	258	Murray (J.)	255, 281	Yorkshire Post	iv
Galpin (J.)	283	Newman (Geo.)	286	Yorkshire Weekly Post.....	iv
		Nope's Electrotpe Agency	283		

NEW NOVEL AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

A STRANGE MESSAGE.

By MISS DORA RUSSELL,

Author of 'The Track of the Storm,' 'Footprints in the Snow,' &c.

3 vols. crown 8vo. 3ls. 6d.

'One of those rare works of fiction which are well worth reading. Miss Russell gives us, in the first place, an admirable plot; in the second, some powerful and dramatic situations; and lastly, some of the best delineations of character which we have ever met with. "A Strange Message" must command universal approval.'—COURT CIRCULAR.

'A delightful novel..... It is full of pathos and charmingly drawn pen-portraits; and its interest is sustained to the closing pages.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, SPENCER & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fleet Street, E.C.

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	214—237
COPYRIGHT IN CANADA	215—217
THE UNDERSELLING QUESTION IN GER-	
MANY	217, 218
NOTES AND NEWS.....	218—220
CONTINENTAL NOTES	220, 221
AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES	221, 222
LORD HOPETOUN'S LIBRARY	222, 223
PROPOSED RUSSIAN DICTIONARY	223, 224
OBITUARY	224
TRADE CHANGES	224, 225
ANNOUNCEMENTS	225—235
REVIEWS, &c.	235—237

INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT	
BRITAIN BETWEEN FEBRUARY 16 & 28....	238, 239
BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN	
FROM FEBRUARY 16 TO 28	239—242
NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUB-	
LISHED	242—277, 296
MISCELLANEOUS	278—288
BUSINESS CARDS	284—286
ASSISTANTS WANTED	288
WANT SITUATIONS.....	288
BOOKS FOR SALE	289
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	289—295

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

March 1, 1889.

CANADA is a country most difficult to deal with in connection with copyright, and the report which we print in this number will sufficiently show some of the marvellous intricacies of a very peculiar colonial problem. On referring to the pamphlet entitled 'Copyright National and International' (which we look upon as the most concise and comprehensible epitome of this vexed question yet published), we find the law clearly set forth in three paragraphs:

1. By the International and Colonial Act, 1886, any native or foreign resident in Canada first publishing his work there or in Great Britain or in any British possession, gets copyright throughout the British Dominions.

2. The works of a British author cannot be reprinted in Canada without his permission, but if he does not comply with the Canadian Law, reprints may be imported into Canada from foreign countries (on payment of the Customs Duty [12½ per cent.] aforesaid).

3. The works of a British author who complies with the Canadian Law can neither be reprinted in, nor imported into, Canada without his permission.

The new, or rather renewed, trouble seems to have its origin in the terms of the Berne Convention, which, to some extent, may interfere with Canadian manufacturing concerns, though its provisions cannot in any degree affect, otherwise than beneficially, the affairs of authors and publishers. The 'appeal for justice' which has been advanced by the Canadian trade is wholly attached to productive or business matters, much in the same way as an equitable copyright law is held in bondage by the working-classes of the United States; the popular vote being against what is called a 'tax on knowledge' without the

distinction of determining from whom the knowledge has to come in future years and what will be the reward thereof.

A friend of Mr. Gladstone has kindly been revealing to the public that eminent statesman's views regarding the novelists of the present century. These views were 'once' enunciated in private—when, is not precisely stated. We are told that the palm was awarded to Scott, and, though we may scarcely be surprised at this decision, we are considerably astonished to hear that the 'Bride of Lammermoor' was preferred to all of the Wizard of the North's works; next to this being placed 'Kenilworth.' As to who should come second in the order of merit Mr. Gladstone seemed doubtful, but 'supposed George Eliot,' the best favoured of her books being 'Silas Marner,' 'Adam Bede,' 'The Mill on the Floss,' and the 'Scenes of Clerical Life.' All this is very interesting, but many people will be wondering what Thackeray has done that he should be thus relegated to an inferior position, and even Dickens, though essentially a humorist, will not be wanting in his host of disappointed admirers. But, indeed, thus to arrange novelists like boys in a class list is simply impossible, and for every great mind that would agree with Mr. Gladstone's award, another equally intellectual mind could be found to put one of the other scarcely less distinguished writers at the head of the poll. Appreciation of a novelist depends very much on the reader's individual tone of thought and tendency of sympathy. But it is at least gratifying to know that Mr. Gladstone thought 'Jane Eyre' a great and powerful work, and many readers will agree with him in failing to appreciate the genius of Emily Brontë. But here again emotional sympathy seems to come in, for Mr. Gladstone's chief objection to

'Wuthering Heights' would seem to rest on its gruesome character. That it has this colouring no one would be foolish enough to deny, but none the less it stands out as a most remarkable and vigorous work, and there are not wanting critics who claim that it is equal to the best of Charlotte Brontë's creations.

RUSSIAN CENSORSHIP.—The late G. W. M. Reynolds would probably have felt flattered had he known that any of his numerous publications had been prohibited in Holy Russia. Such is, however, really the case with regard to his novel entitled 'Omar,' the hero of which is Omar Pasha, the hero of Kars. Matters have strangely altered since those days when England and France were allied against the encroachments of the great Slavonic Empire. Now it is Russia's ally, France, who has shed Russian blood at Obock. Another English book prohibited in Russia is 'The Visit of St. Nicholas.' Can the Omar have supposed that there was some hidden mystery in the title, and that some scandal about the late Emperor Nicholas was to be found in this pamphlet? As we have not read it ourselves, we cannot say he is wrong. It is certainly a compliment to Low's 'Pocket Encyclopædia' to find it on the Russian index. Such a compendium of knowledge, in which you find information on almost every conceivable subject, must of necessity contain something which it might be dangerous to know. One of these pieces of information which people ought not to know is, perhaps, the following: Nicholas, son of Paul I., born at Gatschina 1790, succeeded his brother Alexander, 1825; strictly absolute reign; suppressed revolution in Hungary, 1848; strove to make the Slavonic language and the Greek Church the only one in Russia; war against Turkey in 1853; died February 2, 1855. We observe that the prophetic almanacks both of Zadkiel, Tao Sze and of Raphael are prohibited, and amongst other publications not favourable to the Russian Government, certain pages of that excellent periodical the *Leisure Hour* of 1888. We have to acknowledge our obligations to Mr. F. v. Szczepansky for sending us a complete list of English books prohibited in Russia during last year.

THEOSOPHY.—The two actions which have been pending between the Theosophical Publishing Company Limited and Mr. George Redway in reference to *Lucifer* were tried together at the Westminster County Court on February 25; Mr. Cock, Q.C., instructed by Messrs. Webb & Co., appearing for Mr. Redway. The trial lasted three hours, and resulted in a verdict for Mr. Redway on all the points at issue, the T. P. & Co. Lim. being mulcted in all costs of the action and in the costs of an application which they had made to commit Mr. Redway to prison. Mr. Cock convulsed the Court during his cross-examination of the Theosophical witnesses Mr. Ashton Ellis, Mr. Bertram Keightley, Mr. Archibald Keightley, and Mrs. Cook ('Mabel

Collins'). Mr. Elliot Stock and Mr. Reeves, representatives of Messrs. Ward & Downey, Messrs. Kelly & Co., and other witnesses to customs of trade &c., were not called. The secretary's brother (Mr. E. Ellis) was entrusted with the conduct of the Company's case. The Company consisted of a few ladies and gentlemen (Madame Blavatsky among them) who had subscribed money to start a monthly magazine called *Lucifer*. They came to Mr. Redway in August 1887, wishing to avail themselves of his connection as one peculiarly suitable for their magazine, and arranged with him that he should solicit subscriptions for a period of twelve months and print and publish the magazine in his own name. Mr. Redway each month made out his account, crediting the Company with the gross amount received by him from all subscribers. In June 1888, the Company started a book concern at Duke Street, Adelphi, and took the magazine out of Mr. Redway's hands. Unfortunately the Company did not see the necessity of refunding to the publisher the sums he had paid them, on account of his subscribers, for the numbers not yet published. Mr. Redway felt, however, compelled, now that he could no longer supply the magazine to the subscribers, to return to about 300 of them the balance of their subscriptions, and this he did in July 1888, expecting to recover the amount from the Company. The Company resisted the claim, alleging that the publisher had all along acted as their agent, and that it was for them to make what arrangements they pleased with the subscribers. Doubtless the facts that the publisher's name alone appeared in the matter to the public, that orders were solicited in his name and among his connection, and that his receipt for the money had been given to the subscribers, weighed with the judge in deciding that Mr. Redway's action was right and proper and that the Company must refund the amount claimed by him. The Company appear to have acted throughout in an arbitrary and cantankerous manner, even going so far on one occasion, when his solicitor objected to produce the whole of the office correspondence during the entire period 1887-8, as to apply for an order to commit Mr. Redway to prison—conduct which the Judge referred to in deciding the question of costs against the Company.

COPYRIGHT IN CANADA.

On January 22, the Privy Council of Canada received a memorial on the subject of copyright from an influential deputation representing the Canadian Copyright Association. The members of the deputation were: Messrs. J. Ross Robertson, President; R. T. Lancefield, Secretary; W. Bryce, A. W. Croil, D. A. Rose, A. S. Irving, and C. H. Suckling, of Toronto, and Messrs. John Lovell, John Macfarlane, J. D. Rolland, and P. A. Crosby, Montreal.

The following are the terms (as supplied to us by the *Toronto Evening Telegram*) of the petition addressed to the Council:—

To His Excellency the Governor-General in Council :—

This Petition respectfully sheweth—

That your memorialists are deeply interested in copyright as authors, or in publishing, manufacturing, or vending of literary, artistic, and musical works.

That your memorialists believe that the amending of our present Copyright Act, being chapter 62 of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, so as to place Canada under the operation of the Berne International Copyright Convention as embodied in the Act proposed at last session of Parliament, would result in the most disastrous consequences to the printing and other branches of the manufacturing interests, as also to the publishers and booksellers of the Dominion, for the reasons, amongst others, that under the present law a book must be manufactured in Canada in order to secure exclusive Canadian copyright, whereas there is no such stipulation in the proposed bill, but, on the contrary, every British copyright book is made an exclusive copyright in Canada, and the importation of all unauthorised foreign reprints of the same is prohibited. The Canadian book trade and the Canadian reading public would be thus deprived of the privilege of importing or printing cheap reprints of British copyright books, such as they now enjoy, and in their place they would be forced to buy the high-priced copyright books manufactured in Great Britain and the United States.

That your memorialists believe that the present Copyright Act is defective in certain respects, in that amongst other things it allows (1) a United States author to secure copyright in Canada indirectly through first publication in Great Britain, while the Government of the United States refuses to grant a copyright to the British and Canadian author; and (2) that under its provisions the British author or the British publisher may and actually does sell books to United States' publishers under an agreement which specially states that the right of the publisher is to include the Canadian market, thereby placing the Canadian market in the hands of foreign publishers, and also compelling the Canadian people to buy those special books manufactured in the United States, thereby depriving our composers, our pressmen, our paper-makers, our bookbinders, our stereotypers, and others engaged in kindred industries, of an enormous amount of work which would be done by them under the operation of a fair Copyright Act.

That your petitioners would therefore pray that the present Copyright Act of Canada be amended, by making the necessary changes and alterations in it, so that the following clauses will be incorporated in the same :—

1. Any person domiciled in Canada, or in any part of the British possessions, or any citizen of any country which has an International Copyright Treaty with the United Kingdom, who is the author of any book, map, chart, or musical composition, or of any original painting, drawing, statue, sculpture, or photograph, or who invents, designs, etches,

engraves, or causes to be engraved, etched, or made from his own design, any print or engraving, and the legal representatives of such person or citizen, shall have the sole and exclusive right of printing, reprinting, publishing, reproducing, and vending such literary, scientific, or artistic works or compositions, in whole or in part, and of allowing translations to be printed or reprinted and sold of such literary works from one language into other languages for the term of twenty-eight years from the time of recording the copyright thereof, in the manner and only on the conditions and restrictions hereinafter contained.

2. It is hereby distinctly specified that British copyright granted to others than those specified above shall not be recognised in Canada.

2. The conditions for obtaining such copyright shall be that the said literary, scientific, musical or artistic works shall be printed and published, or reprinted and republished in Canada, within two months after first publication elsewhere; but in no case shall the said exclusive right and liberty in Canada continue to exist after it has expired in the country of origin.

2. No immoral, licentious, irreligious, or treasonable or seditious literary, scientific or artistic work, shall be the legitimate subject of such registration or copyright.

3. Any copyright work intended to be published in Canada under this Act, shall before publication elsewhere, or simultaneously with its first publication elsewhere, be registered in the office of the Minister of Agriculture, by the author or his legal representatives, which registration and compliance with the provisions of sec. 2 shall secure the exclusive Canadian copyright to the author or his legal representatives.

4. Should the person or persons entitled to copyright under this Act fail to take advantage of its provisions, then any person or persons domiciled in Canada may print and publish the work in question, provided registration of intention to do so has been duly made in the office of the Minister of Agriculture, and the necessary license obtained; but in no case is said license to convey exclusive rights to print and publish the work in question.

2. This license shall be granted to all applicants agreeing to pay the author or his legal representatives a royalty of ten per cent. on the retail price of each copy licensed to be sold.

5. The royalty of ten per cent. as provided for in sub-section 2 of section 4, shall be collected under rules and regulations to be made by the Governor-General-in-Council.

6. The duty of excise so to be imposed, levied and collected, shall be paid to the author or his legal representatives, under regulations in that behalf, to be made by the Governor-General-in-Council, and approved of by one of her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State.

7. From and after the passing of this Act, the importation into Canada of foreign reprints of works of which the copyright is subsisting in Great Britain, and which have been registered under sections 3 or 4 of this Act,

for republication in Canada, shall be and is hereby prohibited, provided the provisions of section 2 have been complied with. Nothing in this Act shall be held to exclude the English editions of copyright works.

8. This Act shall not apply to English copyrights granted prior to the passing of this Act.

9. The word 'Work' in this Act shall include every volume, part or division of a volume, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, map, chart, plan or musical composition, separately published.

That your memorialists believe that when this has been done, the Copyright Act of Canada will then secure justice not only to the British or foreign author, but to the printing, publishing, and bookselling interests of the Dominion—interests which, when taken in the aggregate, will be found to be among the most important in the Dominion, with many millions of dollars capital invested, and with many thousands of people engaged therein.

Speaking before the Council, Mr. Lovell of Montreal said that in 1872 he went on a mission to England. The English publishers would not yield an inch. They said they would not allow any colonial to publish one of their books. Their ignorance of Canada was profound. They treated Canada as if it was part and parcel with the United States.

Mr. Robertson: The New York Sunday *World* published the whole of Max O'Rell's book 'Brother Jonathan' in one issue. A Canadian publisher had offered a handsome sum for the exclusive right of publishing the work in Canada. How could such a publisher compete with a paper which sold for 4 cents?

Hon. Mr. Bowell: But the paper could be stopped at the border by Customs officers.

Mr. Bryce (the publishers alluded to by Mr. Robertson): The Customs officers not only did not prevent the importation of the newspaper containing the story, for which they were perhaps not to blame, but they even refused to assist in preventing the importation of bound volumes for which I had the exclusive copyright.

Hon. Mr. Bowell: You are in error. Tons of books have been seized for infringement of copyright.

Mr. Bryce: I have letters from your department, which say in effect that my only remedy is to bring an action against those importing the books. I even offered to defray the cost of furnishing Customs collectors with a list of copyrighted books.

Hon. Mr. Bowell: I wish you would forward a statement of the case.

Mr. Bryce: In order to protect myself I have had to publish my works in New York, thus robbing Canadians of all the work of getting them up except the bookbinding.

Mr. Bowell: I have to apologise to you, gentlemen, for Sir John Macdonald's absence. He would gladly have been present this afternoon had he not had to go to Montreal. I think I am but expressing the opinion of every one of my colleagues when I say that we are very much obliged for the clear, lucid, and

forcible manner in which your president has laid the whole subject before the Council, and I safely promise that it will receive the most serious consideration of every one of us. Speaking for myself, I realise, and if I were in business now, probably I would realise it the more, the great importance of the industries in which you are engaged. Mr. Robertson has made a strong National Policy speech, and personally I thank him for it. I think he is in the right direction anyway. (Laughter.) I would say to Mr. Bryce, if he will put into writing the statement he has made in reference to the difficulties he has encountered in enforcing the copyright law through the Customs, if I find the difficulty lies with my department, that matter will have my personal attention at once.

Earlier in the day some members of the deputation had an interview with the Postmaster-General, and pointed out to him that the fact of the American package on books being only one cent a pound, while the Canadian rate is four cents, enables the New York publishers to send a book to any part of Canada for three cents less than it can be sent from Toronto, thus more than nullifying the duty on the book.

THE UNDERSELLING QUESTION IN GERMANY.

In our last issue we gave a biography of Herr Paul Parey, the respected President of the German Booksellers' Union, for which our acknowledgments are due to a new Berlin periodical, *Das Buchgewerbe*, whose contents and get-up are alike to be commended, and which will doubtless be appreciated by the trade in Germany.

To-day we quote from another new German periodical, also devoted to the interests of the Book Trade, and entitled the *Bureau-Blatt*, a further contribution to the history of underselling in Germany. It is written by a German publisher, whose name, however, is not given.

'At the extraordinary general meeting of the Börsenverein, held at Frankfort in the autumn of 1887, the discount question seemed to be finally solved; the present writer augured unfavourably of the issue from the negative demeanour of our Berlin colleagues. And although the crushing majority may have seemed to the Berliners to render a contest at Frankfort nugatory, still any careful observer must have said to himself, "Berlin doesn't chime in," and recent events at Berlin have fully and completely confirmed this supposition.

'If the reason for this exception be asked, the answer is that the Government authorities would not give up the 10 per cent. discount.

The present writer considers the memorial of our Exchange Union Committee to various ministries rather as a matter of form than as a means to an end. For if the Committee believed the possibility of carrying through the affair agreed on, it must have felt strong enough to carry through the discount question. The authorities whose assistance was called in

were on the same standpoint. The present writer was called upon to give his opinion on the subject. He took the liberty of suggesting that the Booksellers' Union had only taken up this crucial matter after a conscientious conclusion of its pressing urgency, and hoped also to arrive at a satisfactory result. But what must we say then? was the response. We don't settle the discount. It's the bookseller who arranges that. We have, however, willingly undertaken to do so, as, owing to the means in hand, we were in a position to do more. But if the coalition is strong enough to abrogate the discount, we regret that on account of what has been already alleged we must submit.

'The Prussian authorities would have done just the same, too, if instead of the simple inquiry the communication had been made that in accordance with the decision of the Exchange Union the discount could not be given.

'To complement the means against illegal giving of discounts, an equally determined method is required against those publishers who still continue to supply recalcitrant booksellers. So long as there is no united, general determined action against recalcitrant booksellers on the part of the publishers acting under the orders of the Exchange Union Committee, to which all publishers have to submit, so long will the discount question never be settled. No country bookseller believes that the Berlin bookseller confines his 10 per cent. discount transactions to Berlin itself. To arrange this is impossible, as the intercourse between Berlin and the provinces must be controlled.

'That Berlin should occupy an exceptional position is not to be thought of, and will only accelerate a return to old evil practices. Then the whole agitation would become nothing but a fight against windmills.'

This article refers to the secession (we trust only a temporary one) from the regulations of the President and Committee of the Exchange Union of German Booksellers with regard to underselling. This secession has been caused by the fact of the Government authorities demanding 10 per cent. discount from retail prices. Still we do not see why this should entail increasing the discount to a retail customer.

Notes and News

Mr. Clayden has nearly seen through the press the completion of his 'Life of Samuel Rogers.' These volumes—which will be published this month by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.—contain a large number of hitherto unpublished letters from contemporary celebrities, including Lord Byron, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Sir Walter Scott, Southey, Crabbe, Lord Holland, Napoleon, Dr. Parr, Sir J. Mackintosh, Mrs. Siddons, Lord Ashburnham, Sir G. Beaumont, W. S. Rose, Washington Irving, Charles Lamb, Daniel Webster, Charles Dickens, Sydney Smith, Lord Brougham, Prince Albert, Lord John Russell, Henry

Hallam, Sir C. J. Napier, Mrs. Jameson, Mr. Ruskin, Sir Henry Holland, Sir B. Brodie, Sir E. B. Lytton, Sir Charles Eastlake, Lord Shaftesbury, and others.

The Printers' Pension Corporation, to commemorate the large benefit it has derived under the will of the late Mrs. Holmes, has founded a Charlotte Holmes Pension of £30. This is the highest pension yet established by the Corporation. No fewer than three pensions have been established by the family of the late Mr. Petter.—*Athenæum*.

Mr. G. Hedeler, the editor of the *Export Journal* of Leipzig, writes to us that the Easter Exhibition of the Middle German Paper Union, which we mentioned in a previous number, promises to be a great success. Among the novelties to be exhibited are Brehmer's new leather-paring machine and Schöppers' new instrument for testing the quality of paper. The German Book Trades Museum and the Leipzig Typographical Society will also contribute. Each exhibitor will have a representative in attendance, and an inquiry office will be open, where visitors will be put on the track of any trade or business information they require. Mr. Hedeler, who is himself a member of the committee, adds that all manufacturers and dealers who have anything to show that is new and interesting to the paper, stationery, printing, and publishing trades will find this an excellent opportunity to place their productions among new clients. The cost of a stand is 5s. (\$1.25), and applications for space should be sent to Otto Winkler, Uferstr. 8, Leipzig, or Paul Hungar, Markt 8, Leipzig. The Exhibition will be open from May 2 till 5 in Leipzig.

Messrs. Ward & Downey announce for production in March a new novel by William Westall, entitled 'Birch Dene; or, Sentenced to Death.' The same publishers have in the press a work from the pen of Frank Hudson, called 'A Very Mad World; or, Myself and My Neighbour.'

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh announce as in the press a new novel in two volumes, by Vin Vincent, author of 'Wrong on Both Sides' &c., entitled 'Cathedral Bells.' It will be published early next month.

In announcing the forthcoming issue in our last number of the new and revised edition of 'Hymns Ancient and Modern' with the new supplemental portion, the name of Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode was accidentally omitted as publishers. We are informed that, owing to the large number of orders daily received, Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode have been compelled to extend their factories and binding shops.

The March number of *Time* includes articles on 'Oysters and Arcachon,' by H. W. Lucy; 'Rabbit Shooting,' by T. E. Kebbel; 'Esoteric Buddhism,' by A. P. Sinnett. In the *Work and Workers* series, C. E. Mallett discusses the Charity Organisation Society, and there is a story of Quaker Life in the Midlands.

The *Woman's World* for March has for its frontispiece an engraving of the portrait of Angelica Kauffman, from the painting by herself in the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, and is given in connection with an article on her birthplace by Mrs. Frank Moore, which is further illustrated with sketches of Coire, and three reproductions in colour of pictures by Angelica Kauffman. 'Women on Horseback' gives the history of the development of the riding-habit, its progress being traced by several illustrations; the article is written by Miss Ella Hepworth Dixon. 'The Fall of Paganism' is from the pen of Miss Augusta Marryat, and the Fashions for the month, which follow, are treated in the usual manner. Miss A. L. Shaw commences a series of articles entitled 'Holiday Excursions in Foreign Literature,' by calling attention to the life and works of Pérez Galdos. Mr. Arthur Marvell contributes a 'Roundel,' which is followed by an illustrated description of 'The Marriage of the Emperor of China' from the pen and pencil of Mr. W. Simpson, the celebrated special correspondent. M. Gabriel Sarrazin writes on 'Georges Ohnet,' and the article is accompanied by a portrait of the novelist and a sketch of his study. 'Hints on Modern Ecclesiastical Embroidery' are given by Miss E. T. Masters, several reproductions of this class of work accompanying the text. Miss Ella J. Curtis supplies the story '10.30 P.M.,' which is followed by the poem for the month, entitled 'Gusty Weather,' by Miss M. C. Gillington. The part concludes with an account of 'Life in a Convent,' by Miss Annette Calthrop (illustrated), and 'Some Literary Notes,' by the Editor.

The new volume in the 'Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature' will be the 'Prose Works of Bishop Ken.' The interest taken in the Dean of Wells' recent biography of Ken has revealed the fact that such a volume as this would be very welcome. It includes some important but well-nigh lost-sight-of essays, papers, and sermons from his pen. The preface by Rev. Canon Benham furnishes a brief account of the works and life of the author.

Very early in the spring Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co. will publish a new book by Mrs. Molesworth, author of 'Carrots,' 'Herr Baby,' &c., entitled 'Story of a Pincushion.' It will be profusely illustrated by Miss Laura M. Troubridge (Mrs. Hope), and will be produced in handsome quarto form.

Under the title of 'The Victoria Library' a new series of monthly shilling volumes will shortly be commenced by Messrs. L. Reeve & Co. The first of the series will be a volume of British oratory, the second a volume of old English dramas.

Messrs. Barnicott & Son are on the point of publishing the third edition of 'The Country Gentleman's Reference Catalogue.' This volume, which promises to continue its usefulness, will consist of 120 pages crown 8vo., and be thoroughly revised and brought down to date.

We learn that Messrs. Cassell & Company will shortly publish in three volumes Miss Florence Warden's new novel entitled 'St. Cuthbert's Tower.'

We understand that Mr. Nimmo is going to reprint, in four volumes, Mr. David Laing's translation of 'The Heimskringla; or, the Sagas of the Norse Kings, from the Icelandic of Snorre Sturlason.' The new edition has been revised and annotated by Dr. Rasmus B. Anderson, United States Minister to Denmark.

Mr. Elkin Mathews, of the 'Bodley Head,' Vigo Street, will publish immediately, in a limited edition, a new volume of bookish verses by Mr. Richard Le Gallienne, author of 'My Ladies' Sonnets.' The title chosen is 'Volumes in Folio.' It will be finely printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press. The large-paper copies are all sold.

The volume of lectures and essays of the late Right Hon. Sir Joseph Napier, recently published by Hodges, Figgis & Co., of Dublin (London, Longmans & Co.), is exceedingly well worth reading, giving some of the best thoughts of a man of refined intellect and of noble aspirations. The lecture on 'Edmund Burke' is deeply interesting, and the volume, which is intended as a 'supplement to the Life' published some time since, is a pleasing tribute to the memory of this truly good and gifted man, and should be found in every library destined to be of permanent usefulness.

Mr. Allen, of Orpington, Kent, can now supply a portrait of Mr. John Ruskin, LL.D., &c. &c., taken with a background of ferns in the garden of his house at Coniston; also two views of Brantwood, one with the lake of Coniston in the distance and the other with the surrounding woodland. These are printed by the platinotype process, and are thoroughly artistic and permanent.

Among forthcoming works to be published by Messrs. Ward & Downey we notice a new volume of essays by Richard Dowling under the title of 'Other People's Windows'—a name that strikes us as being curiously similar to one used by the late Hain Friswell—and a further instalment, in two volumes, of the interesting reminiscences of 'A Cosmopolitan.'

In the course of a day or two Messrs. P. S. King & Son, Parliamentary booksellers, of 5 King Street, Westminster, will publish an important pamphlet on 'The Proposed Further Outlay upon the Navy,' from the pen of Sir Edward J. Reed, M.P. The pamphlet takes the form of a letter addressed to Lord Randolph Churchill, M.P., as an appeal from a political antagonist to one who, says the writer, 'alone of all our political contemporaries has preferred to resign the highest offices of State and Parliament rather than sanction, even by your silence, those army and navy systems which the more we have lavished our treasure upon them, have the more weakened and humiliated us.' The letter gives, among many other figures, £73,500,000 sterling as

the amount spent upon 'ships' alone by the Admiralty since 1870.

The *Revue Scientifique* states that it has long been known that the stalk of the sugar-cane might be used in the production of a paper of the best quality. It is therefore surprising that with the constant decline in the value of sugar, owing to over-production, and the steadily increasing use of paper, it has never occurred to sugar planters to embark in the manufacture of paper as a supplement to sugar producing. The fibres of the cane give an excellent paper, and the necessary mechanical and chemical processes are easily carried out. A correspondent of the French National Acclimatisation Society reports that Mr. Walter Forbes of New Orleans has lately exhibited there a dozen samples of white paper made from the sugar-cane, which were pronounced very good. The first quality cost 21f. per 100 kilogrammes; 500,000 kilos of the stalk would produce 10,000 kilos of paper worth 2,100f. The *Revue Scientifique* concludes by recommending the planters in the French sugar-producing colonies to introduce paper-making.

At the present time, when ladies are seeking their own fortune in the Colonies to so great an extent, there will be an added interest in 'A Lady's Experience in the Intermediate,' which appears in *Cassell's Magazine* for March. The writer relates how a party of ladies travelled in the more economical if less luxurious 'Intermediate' saloon. Two complete stories, 'His Own Property,' and 'Our Mysterious Neighbour,' by the authors of 'A Man of the Name of John,' and 'The Probation of Dorothy Travers,' respectively, appear in this number. Another instalment is given of the serial story by Miss Armitt, entitled 'Mr. Trench of Brasenose.' This story is illustrated by Mr. Wal. Paget, while its companion serial, Mr. Frank Barrett's 'Under a Strange Mask,' is accompanied by illustrations from Mr. E. F. Brewtnall, R.W.S. The author of 'How to be Happy though Married' chats about 'The Choice Matrimonial,' and a Family Doctor upon 'The Feet and their Troubles;' while 'A Leaf Out of a Young Mother's Journal' is filled with the story of 'Poor Hugh! the Crying Child.' 'The National School of Housewifery' continues on its way, and includes this month a sectional paper by Phyllis Browne on 'Common-sense Meals.' Still another item of interest to the ladies is 'What to Wear in March,' in which correspondents in Paris and London give the latest hints on dress. A Barrister gives some timely advice on the making of wills in an article headed by the oft-repeated formula, 'I Must Make My Will.' The number also contains a paper on 'Garden Work in March,' a description of a visit to the 'Fish Caves of New South Wales,' by Mr. H. G. Spearing; a new song with music, by Dr. T. R. G. Jozé; and it concludes with 'The Gatherer,' under which head will be found illustrated notes of all that is new in the fields of invention, literature, and science.

The 'Life of Wordsworth,' on which Prof. Knight has been engaged for many years, and

the publication of which has been delayed from many causes, will be issued immediately by Mr. Paterson, of Edinburgh, in three volumes octavo. They will contain a canto of the projected 'Recluse,' several fragments of 'Michael,' the long poem on Nab Well (originally designed as a portion of the 'Recluse'), and other hitherto unpublished poems which the lovers of the poet will not willingly let die; the Alfoxden, Hamburg, and Grasmere journals of Wordsworth's sister Dorothy; the two records of the continental tour of 1820, written by Dorothy and by Mrs. Wordsworth respectively; the journals of other tours in Scotland, in the Isle of Man, and on the Continent, by the sister and the daughter of the poet; numerous letters of Wordsworth to his wife and his sister, to Coleridge, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott, to Landor and Talfourd, to Mrs. Barrett Browning, to Richard Sharp and Barron Field and John Kenyon, to Scott (the editor of the *Champion*), to Lord Lonsdale and Viscount Lowther, to Henry Crabb Robinson, to Prof. Reed of Philadelphia, and to the poet's publisher Moxon; letters also from Dorothy Wordsworth to Miss Pollard, afterwards Mrs. Marshall, and to Crabb Robinson; with others from Mrs. Clarkson and Mrs. Arnold—all these will be published for the first time. In addition there are many letters from Wordsworth's correspondents on the question of copyright, including Mr. Gladstone, Serjeant Talfourd, and Lord Houghton.—*Athenæum*.

Continental Notes

Alexander von Humboldt may justly be termed a pioneer of nineteenth century scientific research. But although his influence was perhaps as great in the scientific as that of Goethe in the literary world of Germany, no cheap collected edition of his works has hitherto been published. The renowned firm of Cotta, in Stuttgart, however, have just commenced the issue of 30 parts of a newly revised edition of his writings, to make 12 volumes. The first four will comprise 'Cosmos.' 'The Journey to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent' will occupy the second four volumes. 'An Inquiry into the Political Condition of the Kingdom of New Spain' fills the next two. Volume XI. will contain 'Aspects of Nature,' and the twelfth and last volume 'The Island of Cuba and Description of Life.' The editor is Friedrich von Hellwald, who contributes a biography of Humboldt.

'Nos Colonies' is the title of the second volume of M. Onésime Reclus' exhaustive work, 'La France et ses Colonies.' It treats principally of the flourishing colony of Algeria, that favourite winter resort for invalids. The mode of publication will be in 25 weekly parts, and the work will contain 250 engravings and 19 maps.

Librairie Fischbacher has just published a Life of the composer Méhul (*Sa vie, son génie, son caractère*), par Arthur Pougin, also a work of interest to theatre-goers, and especially to

those who, like the late Charles Dickens, delight in pantomimes, 'Mimes et Pierrots: Notes et Documents inédits pour servir à l'Histoire de la Pantomime,' par Paul Hugounet. Amongst the contents we note: The Last of the Pierrots, the tight-rope dancers of the Boulevard de Strasbourg; Epilepsy in Pantomime; The English School; The Brothers Hanlon Lee; The Centenary of Pantomime.

M. Alphonse Lemerre has issued a 'Life of François Coppée the Poet,' by M. de Lescure; 'Le Député Ronquerolle,' by Hippolyte Buffenoir; 'Rêves et Visions,' by Daniel Lesueur; 'Amour Breton,' by Charles Le Golpe; and, last but not least, 'Pastels,' by Paul Bourget.

M. Louis Westhauser publishes a curious little book entitled 'Bismarck-Intime.' In it we read that 'When the Prince works at night he is in the habit of taking some bouillon with corn-flour, and he also takes some champagne. He lies in bed till half-past ten or eleven and always sleeps eight or nine hours.' He has a high opinion of his son Herbert, principally because of his punctuality, his accuracy, and his power of work—qualities essential to success in life.

In this connection it may not be out of place to record a saying of M. Jules Claretie, the Administrator of the Comédie-Française, equally distinguished as a novelist, an essayist, and a dramatist, who was recently received at the French Academy as one of the forty Immortals.

M. Claretie was one day in a fashionable Paris salon, when the subject of conversation was the secret of happiness. 'To do honestly and satisfactorily work which gives you pleasure, that,' said M. Claretie, 'is happiness.'

MM. Plon, Nourrit & Co. have published a new story by F. du Boisgobey, entitled 'Decapitée: Siam et les Siamois,' by the Abbé Chevillard; 'La Conquête de l'Algérie, 1841-1857,' by Camille Roussel; and 'La France in 1889,' by M. le Comte de Chaudordy.

The same publishers have also just produced the second fasciculus of 'Les Types de Paris,' with illustrations, by J. F. Raffaëlli. This part contains 'Bohèmes en villégiature,' by Emile Zola, and 'La Rue qui chante,' by Gustave Geffroy.

MM. Hachette & Co. publish (in their 'Bibliothèque Variée') 'Le Château des Anges,' by Louis Enault; a new translation of 'Homer's Iliad,' in French verse, by J. C. Barbier, in 2 vols. 8vo., and a translation of George Eliot's 'Silas Marner.'

The list of M. Calmann Lévy includes 'L'Épousée,' by Henry Rabusson; 'Le Livre des Vingt et Un,' containing contributions by twenty-one of the best writers of the day; three new comedies by different dramatists, the most important being 'Fanny Lear,' by Henri Meilhac and Ludovic Halévy, and 'Le Secret de l'Empereur,' being the confidential correspondence of M. Thouvenel, the Duke

de Gramont, and General Count Flahaut, in the years 1860 to 1863.

M. Paul Ollendorff has recently published 'Amour Coupable,' by T. Marni; and 'Taireaux et Mantelles,' by Léon de Rosny.

La Librairie Illustrée has just brought out the first part of a weekly issue of 'Rabelais,' with the clever illustrations of A. Robida, the well-known editor of *La Caricature*. It is also publishing 'L'Exposition de Paris,' in fortnightly numbers, and 'Les Merveilles de l'Exposition de 1889.'

We have received the eighth number of the *Chronik für Vervielfältigende Kunst*, completing last year's volume. It includes articles on recent etchings, on the graphic arts at the Vienna Jubilee Exhibition, and other articles of varied interest, with some excellent illustrations, the most striking of which is an etching by Rembrandt.

We have also received Heft 7 of the fourth year's issue of that always welcome magazine, *Schorer's Familienblatt*, containing amongst other articles one of melancholy interest on the late Crown Prince Rudolf, with a facsimile of the dedication of the great work in which he took so great an interest and so active a part, 'The Austrian Empire in Word and Picture.' This article (as well as the other numerous and varied contributions to a capital number) is well and profusely illustrated.

Dogma y Razon gives us the continuation of Padre Juan Zugasti's 'Centenary of Catholic Unity'; the commencement of an interesting contribution by Dr. Jaime Cararach é Iborra, on 'Febropianism,' which depicts the condition of the Patrimony of Peter under Papal government in more glowing colours than we have been used to see it painted; an article on 'Modern Progress,' by Dr. Metola, and notes of news go to make up a number full of interest to those for whom the review is written.

American News and Notes.

The welcome announcement is made that a collective edition of James Russell Lowell's complete works in prose and poetry is to be published by Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of Boston, uniform with their new fine editions of Longfellow and Whittier. Important matter which has not heretofore appeared in book form will be included in this edition. The same firm are to publish soon a volume of the late Asa Gray's reviews of botanical literature during the past fifty years, selected and edited by Professor C. S. Sargent; 'A Quaker Girl of Nantucket,' a story by Mary Catherine Lee; and 'The Immanent God, and Other Sermons,' by the Rev. A. W. Jackson.

The essays by W. C. Brownell having the general title of 'French Traits,' which have appeared in the magazines, will be published in book form this month, by Messrs. Scribner & Sons (New York), who have also in press the second volume of the Rev. Dr. Marvin

R. Vincent's 'Word Studies in the New Testament.'

A new writer, Miss Ella Loomis Pratt, who has hitherto been an able contributor to the *Springfield Republican* and other journals, has written a novel, 'A Gentleman of Fair-den,' which is a feature of the *Literary News*, New York, for 1889.

Messrs. Ticknor & Co.'s (Boston) fresh announcements include 'Steadfast,' a novel, by Rose Terry Cooke; 'Great Captains,' by Col. T. A. Dodge, U.S.A., a series of six lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, in 1888; 'Ancient and Modern Light-Houses,' by Major D. P. Heap, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A.; and a new and cheaper edition of 'A Handbook of Christian Symbols and Stories of the Saints, as Illustrated in Art,' by Clara Erskine Clement and Katherine E. Conway.

Mr. Ivan Panin, of Wellesley, Mass., is preparing for publication his lectures on Russian Literature recently delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston.

Messrs. Ginn & Co., Boston, announce for publication this month 'An Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Browning,' by Professor William John Alexander, of Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S.

The first number of a new Philadelphia monthly, *Poet-Lore*, whose announcement we have spoken of, has appeared. It contains a paper by Dr. D. G. Brinton, 'Facettes of Love, from Browning,' which fills nearly half the magazine.

'Vagabond Tales' is the title of a new volume by H. H. Boyesen, which Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co., Boston, have in press.

Messrs. Lee & Shepard, Boston, will shortly issue a volume of 'Essays, Religious, Social, Political,' by the late David Atwood Wasson. It will include an autobiographic sketch, and a biography of Mr. Wasson by his friend and contemporary O. B. Frothingham.

'Janus,' a new novel by Edward Irenæus Stevenson, is to be issued at once by Messrs. Belford, Clarke & Co., of Chicago. It is a story of German life, with a musical interest and argument involved.

Mr. Joaquin Miller has written a romance of California life, called 'The Golden River,' which is appearing in the *New York World*.

A portrait of Miss Olive Schreiner, who, under the *nom de plume* of 'Ralph Iron,' is known as the author of 'The Story of an African Farm,' appeared in the February issue of the *New York Book Buyer*, with an autobiographical sketch. The same number had a frontispiece portrait of Wilkie Collins, with sketch of his literary career and methods of work.

Messrs. D. C. Heath & Co., of Boston, will publish shortly for school use 'Selected Poems of Wordsworth,' collected and edited by A. J. George. The volume will contain lyrics, sonnets, odes, and narrative poems

such as are requisite for a thorough understanding of the genius of the great poet. With the exception of the sonnets, which are grouped according to subjects, they will be arranged in chronological order.

LORD HOPETOUN'S LIBRARY.

The results of the sale of this fine old library by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge show that the value of all the choice editions of rare books continues to advance, notwithstanding the numbers that have in recent years been brought to competition in the auction room, which is always the truest test. The following, according to the *Times*, are interesting examples in addition to those already recorded in this sale:—Ciceronis *Epistolæ familiares* (cura Pauli Manutii), Venetiis Aldus, 1533, on large paper, agenda size, and in the original binding—£21; Dante, *terze rime*, the first Aldine, 1502, the first page with fine border and a deer with motto 'Noli me ta... Cæsaris sum,' bound by Padeloup—£15. 15s.; the Thorold copy sold for £12. 5s.; Herodotus, *Latini*, Lugduni, 1551, bound by Clovis Eve in Grolier style, with arms of a cardinal—£39; Horace, first Aldine, 1501—£17. 15s.; Chippendale, *Gentleman and Cabinetmaker's Director*, 160 plates, 1754, Lord Hopetoun's subscription copy—£17. 10s.; *Chronica Hungarorum*, Budæ, 1473, only four copies known (reprinted 1838), with notes in manuscript and autograph of Gregorius Biccus, 1539—£79; Dante, *Commedia*, Venetia, Vindelino de Spiera, 1477, with commentary of B. da Imola and life by G. Bocchacio (*sic*)—£12. 5s.; Dante, *Comedia*, with Landino's commentary and the designs of Botticelli engraved by Baldini, Firenze, 1481, wanting sig. C. i. and sold with all faults—£12. 10s.; Dante, with Landino's commentary and Canzoni, with woodcuts, Vinegia, 1491—£14. 10s.; Girard D'Amiens (*en vers*), manuscript on vellum, 13th century, imperfect—£37; Helayne de Constantinople, *Romant de la Belle Helayne*, manuscript on vellum, 15th century, with initials illuminated, but wanting a few lines at beginning—£15. 10s.; Marguerite de Valois, *L'Heptameron*, Lyon, 1581, bound by Deseuil—£23; Martialis, first Aldine, Venetiis, 1501, large copy, covered with rich gold tooling—£13. 5s.; Petrarcha *Cose Volgari*, first Aldine, and the first Italian work printed in his italic type, on vellum, Vinegia, Aldo, 1501, the first leaf ornamented with arms and motto of Lord Johnstone, a large and beautiful copy, the contents in gold letters and miniature with the crowning of Petrarch, bound in red morocco by Padeloup—£300 (Quaritch); Didot's copy sold for 8,000 f.; Langhenez, *Voyage by Four Hollanders into the East Indies*, woodcuts and map, 1598, and Raleigh's *Discoverie of Guiana*, 1596, vellum, wants title—£33. 10s.; Livii *Historiarum Libri*, cura Campani, first edition, Romæ, Udalricus Gallus, s. a., 1470—£19; *Mamotrectus sive expositio in singulo libris Bibliorum* (Auc. I. Marchesino), 1470, printed in the Abbey of Beronemunster in Argan, supposed to be the first book with a date of Swiss topography, in oak boards with brass clasps—

£27. 10s.; Ovidii Heroides, manuscripts on vellum, 15th century, initials illuminated—£15. 10s.; Plinii Naturalis Historia, ex recensione J. A. Episcopi Aleriensis Romæ, C. Sweynheim et A. Pannartz, 1470, second edition—£17. 10s.; Plinii Hist. Nat., Venetiis, N. Jenson, 1472, considered to be 'the glory of Jenson's Press,' a large and fine copy, with the arms of the Marquis and Earl of Annandale, illuminated—£25 (Askew's copy sold for £23, and Libri's for £20. 10s.); Psalmi et Preces cum Calendario, manuscripts on vellum, 15th century, with music and initials historiated with figures, two leaves torn—£26. 10s.; Vergilius, first Aldine, Venetiis, 1501, and first book printed by Aldus Manutius in italic type, on vellum, wants 'Vergilius' on title and leaf with imprint—£24. 10s. A perfect copy of the first Aldine Virgil, even on paper, is extremely rare; the copy in the Thorold sale, on paper, wormed and inlaid with two leaves, brought £100, and the Wodhull, also wormed and mended, £145. State tracts, several relating to Scotland, 1628-90, 7 vols.—£11. 6s.; Statuts et Ordonnances de l'Ordre de Saint Michel par Loys XI., avec autres statuts, &c., printed on vellum; no date or place, but Paris, circa 1550, bound in old red morocco, with the arms of Henri II., and the Bow of Diane de Poitiers in gold—£38 (Ellis); Poggio, Historia Fiorentina, Vinegia, 1476, 1st ed., very rare, beautifully printed on vellum with bordered initial in gold and colours, in oak boards, stamped morocco, and brass bosses—the only copy on vellum named by Brunet is that in the Florence Academy—£80 (Thibaudeau). Poliphili Hypnerotomachia (Italice, F. Columna auctore), 1st ed., Venetiis, Aldus, 1499, numerous woodcuts considered to be from designs by Vittore Carpaccio, who was a friend of F. Columna, himself an architect and Dominican friar; an un mutilated copy—£80 (Quaritch). A large selection of Scottish State letters and papers of the 16th century bound between blank paper in Russia extra. Several are to Mary Queen of Scots, one being from Cardinal Farnese, 1545—£300 (Quaritch). Thomæ Aquinatis (Divi) Secunda Secundæ, Moguntiae, 1467, printed on vellum, 1st ed., with a date; short copy with margins cut off in places—£23. 10s.; another copy, same date, on paper, with painted capitals, in oak boards, stamped leather, brass corners, and bosses—£25. 10s. Virgillii Opera, first edition, folio, Romæ, per C. Sueynheim et A. Pannartz, without date, but 1469. Fine copy, with border and initials illuminated in gold and colours, bound in old blue morocco. Not more than six copies of this first edition can be traced, and these are in public libraries. An imperfect copy sold in the La Vallière sale, 1784, for 4,101 fr. for the Paris Royal Library. The Catalecta are not in this present copy, nor are they in the Tabula, so that Brunet's suggestion that the volume was issued both with and without them is no doubt correct. This was the most important book after the famous Canterbury Bible, and there was a spirited contest for its possession between Mr. Quaritch and Mr. Toovey, who was the purchaser at

the considerable sum of £590. It may be remembered that the Virgil printed on vellum by Vindelin de Spira, Venetiis, 1470, in the Sunderland Library sale, at Puttick & Simpson's in 1883, sold for £810 to Mr. Quaritch. The total of the four days amounted to £6,117. 6s., which gives an average of about £5 per lot.

PROPOSED RUSSIAN DICTIONARY.

To the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

DEAR SIR,—Referring to Baron Paul Tcherkasov's letter on the above subject, which appears in your issue of the 15th inst., it may be of interest to your correspondent and readers to know that the late Baron de Bretton, Préfet of Viborg, and formerly Chamberlain to H.M. the King of Denmark, wrote a complete Polyglot Dictionary in eleven European languages, comprising—French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Latin, Greek, Russian, German, Swedish, Danish, and English.

The key, with meanings and explanations, is in French, and there are abundant notes on the roots, derivations, history, and changes of meaning of the words.

This remarkable and unique literary achievement occupied thirty years of the author's life and is contained in six large foolscap volumes of closely and clearly printed manuscript. The dictionary proper takes up four volumes, and the remaining two volumes are devoted to copious etymological notes.

The manuscript belongs to the daughter of the author, who has placed it in my hands for disposal.

Although the publication of such a work would, I fear, be too heavy a task for most publishers to undertake with any hope of immediate profit, yet it would be of inestimable value in compiling a polyglot dictionary of meaner pretensions, or in a series of dictionaries in any two European languages, whilst the learned and exhaustive notes and annotations would be highly prized by etymologists and scholars generally.

It, therefore, appears to me a thousand pities that such a literary curiosity should remain hidden and unknown, and therefore unappreciated.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours truly,

J. N. S. NEAL.

Neal's English Library,
248 Rue de Rivoli,
Paris.

To the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

SIR,—Will you allow us to state, by way of reply to Paul Tcherkasov's letter, that a Russian Dictionary, such as he suggests, is already in preparation? An accomplished Russian lady, aided by an English Professor at the University of St. Petersburg, has been for some time engaged upon the work. It has made considerable progress, and it is only

through the enlargement of the original plan, which will make it much more complete than any existing Russian-English Dictionary, that it is not now in the printers' hands.

Yours faithfully,

GEORGE BELL & SONS.

London: York Street,

Covent Garden,

February 20, 1889.

Obituary

PHILIP HENRY DELAMOTTE.—We regret to have to report the death, on February 24 last, of Philip Henry Delamotte, who was for more than thirty years professor of drawing at King's College, London. Mr. Delamotte was the author of several books connected with the fine arts, among others 'Choice Examples of Art-Workmanship,' published in 1850; 'A Photographic Tour among the Abbeys of Yorkshire,' 1856; and 'The Art of Sketching from Nature,' 1871, which was reprinted last autumn. He was among the earliest of the group of artists who assisted in the promotion of photography.

ANNA MARIA GOLDSMID.—Miss Anna Maria Goldsmid, eldest daughter of the late Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid, died on the 8th of last month at the age of 84. She was the translator of Ludwig Philippsohn's 'Development of the Religious Idea' and Cohen's 'Deicides,' and the author of many original pamphlets on education. During her lifetime she enjoyed the friendship of Brougham, Robert Owen, Mendelssohn, and Sir Moses Montefiore. The poet Campbell was her tutor and gave her some of his manuscripts, which she has bequeathed to the British Museum.

GEORGE TILLY GOLLOP.—We have to announce the death, on the 22nd ultimo, of Mr. George Tilly Gollop, translator of several of Schiller's poems, and also of Eichhorn's 'Introduction to the New Testament.' The deceased gentleman was in his 98th year.

THOMAS MAGUIRE.—Another brilliant representative of Irish learning has been lost to us through the sudden death, at Galway, of the eminent scholar, Dr. Thomas Maguire. Dr. Maguire took high honours at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1854, but in those days a Roman Catholic was not entitled to compete for a Fellowship. Dr. Maguire was, at the same time, too liberal to be acceptable to the authorities at St. Stephen's Green, and he became Professor of Latin at Queen's College, Galway. By his essay on 'The Platonic Idea,' published in 1866, he established his reputation as one of the ablest students and exponents of Plato in the United Kingdom; and in 1880 Trinity College gladly took advantage of the liberty given to it by Mr. Fawcett's Act and elected him to a Fellowship. In 1882 he was appointed Professor of Moral Philosophy, and the manner of his teaching may be seen in the first series of 'Lectures on Philosophy,' which he published three years ago. He was too essentially modest ever quite

to make manifest to the outside world the brilliancy of his intellect and the width of his learning, but we have no hesitation in saying that Ireland has lost in him one of her ablest thinkers and most finished scholars.

Athenæum.

WILLIAM FREDERICK TILLOTSON.—The death of this gentleman, who will chiefly be known to our readers as the promoter of 'The Tillotson Newspaper Literature Syndicate,' occurred on February 19. He was born March 19, 1844, and was therefore in his 45th year. Mr. Tillotson conceived the idea of the Syndicate over 18 years ago, when he first commenced to secure copyright and unpublished works of fiction by leading novelists, for simultaneous publication in the *Bolton Weekly Journal* and other newspapers in various large centres of Great Britain and abroad. Although he has passed away at the moment when his life seemed of most value to his great undertaking, and of paramount necessity to a young family growing up around him, it is satisfactory to learn that his business will go on under the management of a capable director, who was his partner, assisted by an efficient executive staff. Among recent additions to the Bolton administration of 'Tillotson's Newspaper Literature' is a staff of German translators and compositors, who are engaged in the work of preparing current English fiction for the press of the Fatherland. Amongst those who have contributed to the Bolton Library are Miss Braddon, Wilkie Collins, William Black, H. Rider Haggard, Mrs. Oliphant, Thomas Hardy, Walter Besant, Miss Rhoda Broughton, Grant Allen, Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Robert Buchanan, James Payn, Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, B. L. Farjeon, Mr. G. M. Fenn, 'Bret Harte,' Mr. Joseph Hatton, Mrs. Lynn Linton, Dr. George Macdonald, George Augustus Sala, David Christie Murray, W. E. Norris, 'Ouida,' Miss Dora Russell, Miss Jessie Fothergill, and W. Clark Russell.

Trade Changes

Messrs. George Waterston & Sons have removed from 9 Rose Street, Newgate Street, to 8 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.

B. Fuller & Co., wholesale stationers, envelope and account book manufacturers, have removed from 26 St. Martin's Court, Charing Cross Road, to Charing Cross Road, W.C., close to their former premises, and three doors north of Cranbourn Street.

The old-established bookselling and stationery business carried on for many years by Mr. W. J. Willmott at 2 St. John's Terrace, Leytonstone, has been purchased by Mr. G. H. Holford, who was for nine years the well-known assistant to Messrs. J. & J. H. Vico of Leicester. The transfer was effected and valuation made on behalf of both parties by Mr. Burghes of Paternoster Row.

Mr. Frank Murray, having found his premises at 15 Melbourne Street, Nottingham,

inconvenient for his increasing business, is removing to the central and commodious premises No. 13 Poultry and No. 2 Bridlesmith's Gate. His establishment will still be known as Regent House. His business at Moray House, Derby, will be carried on as usual.

Announcements

Mr. George Allen, Orpington, Kent.

Mr. Ruskin's Modern Painters, uniform with the new edition of 'The Stones of Venice'; the text is that of the last (1873) edition, with all the Author's subsequent notes and a new epilogue, 5 vols., not to be had separately.

Mr. Ruskin's Modern Painters, Vol. V., some extra copies will be printed of this in order to supply the wants of those whose sets of the last edition are incomplete.

A Complete Index and Collation of Different Editions of Ruskin's Modern Painters, uniform in size.

Ulric the Farm Servant, a story of the Bernese Oberland, by Jeremias Gotthelf, translated into English from the original German by Julia Firth, revised and edited with notes by John Ruskin, LL.D.

Ruskin's Munera Pulvis; The Eagles' Nest; Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne; The Crown of Wild Olive; Queen of the Air; The Two Paths; A Joy for Ever, small complete editions.

Songs of a Parish Priest, by the Rev. Basil Edwards, M.A.

The Le Bas Prize Essay, by the Rev. Edward Jenks, B.A., LL.B., entitled Thomas Carlyle and John Stuart Mill, small post 8vo.

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.

Beranger's Poems, in the Version of the Best Translators, selected by W. S. Walsh, with full-page illustrations on steel, 1 vol. 4to.

My Life and Balloon Experiences, by Henry Coxwell, 1 vol. crown 8vo., illustrated.

Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, by Major E. Gambier Parry, author of 'Life of Reynell Taylor,' 1 vol. demy 8vo., 26 illustrations.

Genealogical Chronology, or, The World before Christ, being the Origin, Genealogy, and Chronology of the Earliest Races of Mankind, by Albert Wells, edited by his daughter, Katherine Albert McMurdo, 1 vol. 4to., half-bound in calf.

Cyril, a romantic novel, by Geoffrey Drage.

History of the Sepoy War, by Sir John Kaye, and History of the Indian Mutiny, by Colonel G. B. Malleson, C.S.I., new edition (in which the original third volume of Sir John Kaye's work is left out), revised and edited by Col. G. B. Malleson, C.S.I., 6 vols. crown 8vo.

Messrs. Blackie & Son.

Blackie's Modern Cyclopaedia of Universal Information, a handy book of reference on all subjects and for all readers, with numerous pictorial illustrations and a series of maps, edited by Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D., editor of 'Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary' &c.

Messrs. Charles Burnet & Co.

Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid, with twenty-five explanatory plates, giving plans, maps, elevations, and sections of all the more difficult parts of the structure, by Piazzi Smyth, F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., Astronomer Royal for Scotland, in medium 8vo. cloth extra.

Clare of Claresmede, a Romance of Puritan Times for Boys, by Charles Gibbon, author of 'Robin Gray,' 'In Honour Bound,' &c., in crown 8vo. cloth extra, illustrated.

New volume of Dr. Taylor's Bible Biographies, in small crown 8vo.: Paul the Missionary, by the Rev. William M. Taylor, D.D., author of 'Joseph the Prime Minister.'

Rest Awhile, Discussions with a Friend on certain Questions relating to the Religious Life, by Rose Porter, in crown 8vo.

Messrs. Burns & Oates.

The Wandering Knight, his Adventurous Journey, a Mediæval Pilgrim's Progress, by John de Cartheny, Brother of the Religious Order of Mount Carmel, and Canon Theologian of the Diocese of Cambrai, newly translated into English, under Ecclesiastical Supervision, from the edition of 1572.

Old English Catholic Missions, by John Orlebar Payne, M.A., editor of 'Records of the English Catholics of 1715' &c.

The Perfection of Man by Charity, a Spiritual Treatise, by Father Reginald Buckler, O.P.

A New Edition of the Works of the Hon. Mrs. Montgomery, approved by the Most Rev. George Porter, Archbishop of Bombay:—The Divine Sequence; The Eternal Years; The Divine Ideal.

Little Breviary of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, short offices for each day of the week and devotions during Mass, taken from the life and authentic works of the Blessed Margaret Mary.

Meditations on the Life of Our Lady, translated from the French, by Mrs. Frances Blundell.

Life of St. Bonaventure, Cardinal Bishop of Albano, Superior General of the Franciscan Order, translated by L. C. Skey.

Thoughts of Many Hearts, by a Member of the Ursuline Community, Thurles.

The Castle and the Manor, a Story, by M. A. W. For a King! an Historical Romance, by T. S. Sharwood.

'Little Nell,' a Sketch, by Frances Noble, authoress of 'Gertrude Mannering' &c.

A Little Companion, a Child's Talk with other Children about Religion, by Lily Mortimer.

Cambridge University Press Warehouse (C. J. Clay & Sons).

The Life and Letters of the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Prebendary of Norwich, and Woodwardian Professor of Geology, from 1818 to 1873, by John Willis Clark, M.A., F.S.A., Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College; and Thomas McKenny Hughes, M.A., Woodwardian Professor of Geology, 2 vols. demy 8vo., dedicated by special permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

Cambridge University Press—continued.

Contributions to the Textual Criticism of the Divina Commedia, including the complete collation throughout the 'Inferno' of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge, by the Rev. Edward Moore, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Barlow Lecturer on Dante in the University of London.

Sophocles, the Plays and Fragments, with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English Prose, by R. C. Jebb, Litt.D., LL.D.

The Literary Remains of Albrecht Dürer, by William Martin Conway, late Roscoe Professor of Art, University College, Liverpool, Victoria University, with transcripts from the British Museum manuscripts and notes upon them by Lina Eckenstein, royal 8vo., with illustrations.

The History of Alexander the Great, being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes, edited from five manuscripts, with an English translation and notes, by Ernest A. Wallis Budge, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Tyrwhitt Scholar, Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, demy 8vo.

Canadian Constitutional History, by J. E. C. Munro, LL.M., Professor of Law and Political Economy at Victoria University, Manchester.

The Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 10 vols. demy 4to.

Treatise on Dynamics, by S. L. Loney, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, crown 8vo.

A Treatise on the General Principles of Chemistry, by M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, demy 8vo.

An Elementary Treatise on Quaternions, by P. G. Tait, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, demy 8vo.

Elements of the Law of Torts, a text-book for students, by Melville M. Bigelow, Ph.D., crown 8vo.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES:

The Hippolytus of Euripides, by W. S. Hadley, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College.

Thucydides, Book VII., with notes and introduction, by H. R. Tottenham, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College.

Livy, Book XXII., with notes and introduction, by M. S. Dimsdale, M.A., Fellow of King's College.

Messrs. Cassell & Company.

Subjects of Social Welfare, by the Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, K.C.B., crown 8vo.

The Secret of the Lamas, a Tale of Thibet, crown 8vo.

St. Cuthbert's Tower, by Miss Florence Warden, author of 'The House on the Marsh,' &c. &c., 3 vols., extra crown 8vo.

The Metropolitan Year-Book, a Guide to the Municipal, Commercial, Ecclesiastical, Educational, Benevolent, and Social Institutions of London, of special value to all interested in the New County Council.

Messrs. Cassell & Company—continued.

Volume I. of Cassell's New Popular Educator, with new text, new illustrations, new coloured plates, new maps in colours, new size, new type.

Cassell's New German Dictionary, in two parts, German-English, English-German, by Elizabeth Weir, 1,120 pages, demy 8vo.

English Writers, by Henry Morley, LL.D., late Professor of English Literature, University College, London, Vol. IV., embracing the Literature of the Fourteenth Century.

The Encyclopædic Dictionary, an entirely New and Exhaustive Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a full account of their Origin, History, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use, with numerous illustrations.

Our Earth and its Story, Vol. II., by Dr. Robert Brown, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., with coloured plates and numerous wood engravings.

Science for All, with new articles on electricity, the phonograph, &c., embracing the latest information on these subjects, edited by Dr. Robert Brown, M.A., F.L.S., &c., assisted by eminent scientific writers, each vol. containing about 350 illustrations, library binding.

The England of Shakespeare, by E. Goadby, with full-page illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane, Her Surprising Curious Adventures in Strange Parts, and Happy Deliverance from Pirates, Battle, Captivity, and other Terrors, with divers romantic and moving accidents, as set forth by Benet Pengilly (her companion in misfortune and joy), and now first done into print, by Frank Barrett, crown 8vo.

Oliver Cromwell, the Man and his Mission, by J. Allanson Picton, M.P., with steel portrait, demy 8vo. 528 pages.

Cassell's National Library: The Battle of Life, Charles Dickens; Memorable Thoughts of Socrates, Xenophon; Lives of Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Pope, Samuel Johnson; Othello, Wm. Shakespeare; Burleigh and His Times, John Hampden, and Horace Walpole, Lord Macaulay; Paradise Lost (2 vols.), John Milton; Comedy of Errors, Wm. Shakespeare; Travels in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Paul Hentzner; Lives of Gay, Thomson, Young, Gray, &c., Samuel Johnson.

The Secret of Success and How to Attain it, by John W. Kirton, LL.D., author of 'Buy Your Own Cherries.'

Hand and Eye Training, by G. Ricks, B.Sc., 2 vols, with 16 coloured plates in each vol., crown 4to.

Cassell's 'Higher Class' Readers, 'The World in Picture Series' now issued in new and attractive bindings representing the National Colours of each country.

Cassell's Coloured Historical Cartoons, by Mr. Herbert A. Bone, the Designer to the Royal Windsor Tapestry Works.

The Commentary for Schools, edited by C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol: The Epistles to Timothy and Titus, by the Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence, M.A., Dean of Gloucester.

Stromata: Short Essays on Crucial New Testament Passages, Charge 1886—and Latin Hymns, by J. W. Sheringham, M.A. Cantab., Archdeacon of Gloucester.

Messrs. Cassell & Company—continued.

Library edition of the Life and Work of St. Paul, by the Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen, 2 vols., cloth.

The Child's Life of Christ, complete in one handsome volume, with about 200 original illustrations.

The Child's Bible, with 200 illustrations or with 6 coloured plates.

The Crown Illustrated Bible, with 900 original illustrations in the text, and 20 full-page plates after Doré printed on a tint, with references, family register in gold, &c.

The Gospel of the Secular Life, sermons preached at Oxford, by the Hon. and Rev. W. H. Fremantle, Canon of Canterbury.

The Speaker's Handbook on the Irish Question, by an Irish Liberal.

How to Solve the Irish Land Question, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, 64 pages, crown 8vo.

France, as it is, by André Lebon and Paul Pelet, Professors in the School of Political Sciences, Paris; specially written for English readers, and translated from the French by Mrs. William Arnold, with 3 maps.

The Year-Book of Treatment (1889), a critical review for practitioners of medicine and surgery; fifth year of issue, crown 8vo.

Poor Relief in Foreign Countries, &c., by Louisa Twining.

Pros and Cons of Leasehold Enfranchisement, by Dennis Clayfield Ireland.

American Library of Fiction: Karmel, the Scout, by Sylvanus Cobb, jun., author of 'The Storm Secret,' &c.; The Gunmaker of Moscow, by Sylvanus Cobb, jun., author of 'The Storm Secret' &c.

American Authors at Home, crown 8vo., 362 pages.

Decisive Events in History, by Thomas Archer, with original illustrations.

True Crusoes, crown 8vo., 224 pages.

Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home, illustrated throughout.

Early Explorers, by Thomas Frost, illustrated throughout.

The Palace Beautiful, a Story for Girls, by L. T. Meade.

For Fortune and Glory, a Story of the Soudan War, by Lewis Hough.

'Follow my Leader,' or the Boys of Templeton, by Talbot Baines Reed.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark (Edinburgh).

The Prophecies of Isaiah, expounded by Dr. C. von Orelli, of Basel, translated by Professor J. S. Banks.

A New Commentary on Genesis, by Professor Franz Delitzsch, volume II. (completing the work); also a translation of a new work by Professor Delitzsch, entitled 'Iris'; this is a collection of essays or treatises on Colours and Flowers, and will exhibit the learned author in a somewhat new character, showing his usual thoroughness of research, but discoursing on these 'life-long pet-themes,' as he calls them, in the easy genial style suited to a popular audience.

The Redemption of Man, by Principal Simon, Congregational Hall, Edinburgh.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark (Edinburgh)—continued.

The Book of Exodus, by James Macgregor, D.D., late Professor of Systematic Theology, New College, Edinburgh (Bible Class Handbook series).

A History of German Theology in the Nineteenth Century, by F. Lichtenberger, D.D., Dean of the Faculty of Protestant Theology of Paris, revised and brought up to date, with important additions, specially prepared for the English Edition by the author, translated by W. Hastie, B.D., 1 large vol. 8vo.

The Form of the Christian Temple, being a Treatise on the Constitution of the New Testament Church, by Prof. Thomas Witherow, D.D., Londonderry, demy 8vo.

Dogmatic Theology, by Prof. W. G. T. Shedd, D.D., New York, 2 vols. extra 8vo.

The Preachers of Scotland, from the Sixth to the Nineteenth Century, by W. G. Blaikie, D.D., post 8vo.

Nature and the Bible, Lectures on the Mosaic History of Creation in its Relation to Natural Science, by Dr. F. H. Reusch, revised and corrected by the author, 2 vols. 8vo.

Herzog's Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia of Biblical, Historical, Doctrinal, and Practical Theology, based on the Real-Encyklopädie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck, edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., 3 vols. imp. 8vo.; Supplementary Vol. 'Encyclopædia of Living Divines of all Denominations in Europe and America,' imp. 8vo.

In their Law Department the same Publishers announce—

A Handbook of the Management of Landed Estates and the Law Relating thereto, with an appendix containing Acts of Parliament, Tables for the calculation of unexhausted values of manures and feeding stuffs, &c., by W. H. Steele, Solicitor, London.

A Law Examination Manual for Students, containing Scots Law and Court Practice, in the form of Tables and Abstracts, the Latin Maxims in Bell's and Erskine's Principles, and numerous examples of Examination Questions, by William Whyte, S.S.C., Edinburgh.

A Digest of Summary Procedure in Criminal Causes in Scotland, by R. W. Renton, S.S.C., Procurator Fiscal of Fifeshire.

Mr. Henry Frowde.

Essays by the late Mark Pattison, sometime Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, collected and arranged by Henry Nettleship, M.A., Professor of Latin, Oxford, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, bevelled.

Essays in Biblical Greek, by Edwin Hatch, M.A., D.D., Reader in Ecclesiastical History, Oxford, and sometime Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, 8vo. cloth.

A Latin Dictionary for Schools, by Charlton T. Lewis, Ph.D., Editor of 'Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary,' small 4to. cloth.

The Dynasty of Theodosius, or Eighty Years' Struggle with the Barbarians, by Thomas Hodgkin, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon., author of 'Italy and her Invaders,' crown 8vo. cloth.

Grace Reddenda, or Miscellaneous Exercises for Practice in Greek Prose Composition, arranged by C. S. Jerram, M.A., Editor of 'Anglice Reddenda,' Euripides' 'Alcestis,' &c. extra fcp. 8vo. cloth.

Mr. Henry Frowde—continued.

A Treatise on Statics, by G. M. Minchin, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.

Chapters of Early English Church History, by W. Bright, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford, second edition, revised and corrected, 8vo. cloth.

History of English Sounds from the Earliest Period, with Full Word-Lists, by Henry Sweet, M.A., Ph.D., author of 'An Anglo-Saxon Primer,' 'An Anglo-Saxon Reader,' 'The Middle English Primer,' 'A Handbook of Phonetics,' 'An Icelandic Primer,' &c., 8vo. cloth.

A Handbook to the Land Charters and other Saxon Documents, by John Earle, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, author of 'The Philology of the English Tongue,' crown 8vo. cloth.

Letters of David Hume to William Strahan, now first edited, with Autobiography, Notes, Index, &c., by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Editor of the Oxford Edition of 'Boswell's Life of Johnson,' 8vo. cloth.

Clarendon's (Edward Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, re-edited from a fresh collation of the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with Marginal Dates and Occasional Notes, by W. Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., 6 vols. crown 8vo. cloth.

Lectures on the Book of Job, delivered in Westminster Abbey by the Very Rev. George Granville Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster, crown 8vo. cloth.

An Elementary Treatise on Electricity, by J. Clerk Maxwell, M.A., F.R.S., late Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, edited by W. Garnett, M.A., Principal of the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, second edition, revised, 8vo. cloth.

The Historical Register of the University of Oxford, being a Supplement to the University Calendar, with an Alphabetical Record of University Honours and Distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity Term, 1888, crown 8vo. cloth.

A Historical Geography of the British Colonies, by C. P. Lucas, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the Colonial Office, London, with 11 maps, crown 8vo.

Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies, by C. P. Lucas, B.A., late Exhibitioner of Balliol College, Oxford, and of the Colonial Office, London, crown 8vo. cloth.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co.

Sunday and Recreation, a Symposium, edited by the Rev. Robert Linklater, D.D., crown 8vo.

The Prose Works of the Rt. Reverend Thomas Ken, D.D., sometime Bishop of Bath and Wells, now first collected and edited with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. Canon Benham, crown 8vo.

Simple Thoughts for Easter, by the author of 'Simple Thoughts for Lent,' with an Introduction by the Rev. R. W. Randall, vicar of All Saints, Clifton, 32mo.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, & Co.—continued.

The Churchman's Vade Mecum, containing the Churchman's Altar Manual, new and revised edition, together with the Book of Common Prayer, and Hymns Ancient and Modern, with supplemental hymns, 32mo.

A Catechism of Church Doctrine for Young Children, by T. G. Hall, M.A., Vicar of Hythe, 32mo.

Mrs. Browning's Birthday Book, containing choice extracts from the Poetical Works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, arranged as a text-book for every day in the year, by E. W. H., 32mo.

A Girl's Ride in Iceland, by Ethel B. Harley (Mrs. Alec Tweedie), crown 8vo. cloth, illus.

The Story of a Pincushion, by Mrs. Molesworth, profusely illustrated by Laura M. Troubridge (Mrs. Hope), 4to. cloth elegant.

Messrs. Houlston & Sons.

A handbook entitled 'Advice to Picture Buyers concerning Old and Modern Masters, Engravings, &c.,' by Thomas Hardman, author of 'The History of a Celebrated Picture,' 'A Search after Rubens,' &c.

A newly revised and cheaper edition of 'Grammar-land, or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire,' by M. L. Nesbitt.

A cheaper edition of 'Wise Counsels, a Book for Young Men,' by the late Rev. Thomas Binney.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son.

Paper Manufacture: a Practical Handbook of the Art of Making all Kinds of Paper, Boards, &c., on the English, German, and American Systems from all known Materials, with a full Description and History of the Wood-paper Process, Recovery of Soda from Waste Liquors, and Methods of Determining the Values of Raw Materials, &c. By Alexander Watt, Author of 'Electro-Deposition,' 'The Art of Soap-Making,' 'The Art of Leather Manufacture,' &c. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

A Handbook on Modern Explosives: a Practical Treatise on their Manufacture and Uses in Mining and Civil and Military Engineering. By M. Eissler, Mining Engineer, Author of 'The Metallurgy of Gold,' &c. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

The Metallurgy of Silver: a Practical Treatise on the Amalgamation, Roasting, and Lixivation of Silver Ores, including the Melting, Refining, and Assaying of Silver Bullion. By M. Eissler, Author of 'The Metallurgy of Gold,' with nearly 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

The Metallurgy of Gold: a Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-Bearing Ores, including the Processes of Concentration and Chlorination, and the Assaying, Melting, and Refining of Gold. By M. Eissler, with about 125 Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and much Enlarged. Crown 8vo.

Elementary Engineering: a Manual for Young Marine Engineers and Apprentices. By John Sherren Brewer, Government Marine Surveyor, Hong Kong. Small crown 8vo.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son—continued.

Hints on Essay Writing; with Skeletons of Eight Essays on Questions of the Day and other Subjects. By Henry Skipton, Author of 'A History of the Reign of George II.,' 'George III.,' 'The Characters of *Hamlet*, *Macbeth*, and *As You Like It*.' Crown 8vo.

A Handbook of Laundry Management: for Use in Steam and Hand Power Laundries and Private Houses. By G. C. Rothery. Crown 8vo.

The Pastry Cook and Confectioner's Guide for Hotels, Restaurants, and Family Use, and Amateur Confectioners and Pastry Cooks. By Robert Wells, Practical Baker, Author of 'The Bread and Biscuit Baker's Assistant,' &c. Crown 8vo.

The Mechanical Engineer's Office Book. By Nelson Foley. Second Edition, much Enlarged.

Aid to Survey Practice: for Reference in Surveying, Levelling, Setting-Out, and in Route Surveys of Travellers by Land and Sea. With Tables, Illustrations, and Records. By Lewis D'A. Jackson, A.M.I.C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Extended. Crown 8vo.

Electro-Deposition: a Practical Treatise on the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, and other Metals and Alloys. By Alexander Watt. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Crown 8vo.

Electro-Metallurgy, Practically Treated. By Alexander Watt. Ninth Edition, Revised, and including the most Recent Processes. Fcp. 8vo.

The Student's Guide to the Practice of Measuring and Valuing Artificers' Works. By Edward Dobson. Sixth Edition, Revised with Additions by E. Wyndham Tarn, M.A. With 8 Plates and 63 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo.

Engine-Driving Life, or Stirring Adventures and Incidents in the Lives of Locomotive Engine-Drivers. By Michael Reynolds, Author of 'Locomotive Engine-Driving' &c. New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo.

Book-keeping for Farmers and Estate Owners: a Practical Treatise, presenting, in Three Plans, a System adapted to all Classes of Farms. By Johnson M. Woodman, Chartered Accountant. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. Crown 8vo.

Market and Kitchen Gardening: a Practical Handbook comprising the Present Practice adopted by the best Market Gardeners near London and other large cities in the production for Market of all kinds of Vegetable Crops. By Contributors to *The Garden*, compiled by C. W. Shaw, Editor of *Gardening Illustrated*. Fcp. 8vo.

The House-Owner's Estimator; or, 'What will it Cost to Build, Alter, or Repair?' A Price Book adapted to the Use of Unprofessional People, as well as for the Architectural Surveyor and Builder. By James D. Simon, A.R.I.B.A. Edited by Francis T. W. Miller, A.R.I.B.A. Fourth Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo.

The Boy's Own Book: a Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. New Edition, with upwards of 600 Illustrations and 10 Vignettes Titles printed in gold, and over 700 pages. Square 8vo.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son—continued.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING NEW VOLUMES IN LOCKWOOD'S SERIES OF HANDY-BOOKS FOR HANDICRAFTS:—

The Clock Jobber's Handy-book: a Practical Manual embracing Information on the Tools, Materials, Appliances, and Processes employed in Cleaning, Adjusting, and Repairing Clocks. By P. N. Hasluck. With about 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

The Cabinet Worker's Handy-book: a Practical Manual embracing information on the Tools, Materials, Appliances, and Processes employed in Cabinet Work. By P. N. Hasluck. With about 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.)

Reminiscences of a Boyhood in the Early Part of the Century, a new story by an old hand.

The British Empire, with Essays on Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield, Prince Albert, &c., by Dr. F. H. Geffcken, translated from the German by Mr. MacMullan.

Bruntie's Diary, a Tour round the World, by C. E. B.

Emerson in Concord, a Memoir, by Mr. E. Waldo Emerson.

The Tragedie of Macbeth, with 25 entirely new copper-plate etchings, by Mr. Moyr Smith, from the 1623 folio edition.

Journal of Voyage of H.M.S. *Enterprise* in search of Sir John Franklin, as recorded by Admiral Sir R. Collinson, with introduction by Major-General Collinson.

Dry-Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice, by Mr. F. M. Halford, F.L.S.

Half a Century of Australasian Progress, by Mr. W. Westgarth.

The Twelve Years' Reign of H.I.M. Abdul Hamid II., Sultan of Turkey, by the Princess Annie de Lusignan.

Two Kings of Uganda, or, Life by the Shores of the Victoria Nyanza, by Mr. R. P. Ashe.

Memorable London Houses, a Handy Guide, by Mr. Wilmott Harrison.

Travel-Tide, by Mr. St. Clair Baddeley.

Through Atolls and Islands in the South Seas, by Mr. F. J. Moss.

The History of Wool and Woolcombing, by Mr. James Burnley.

Naturalistic Photography for Students of the Art, by Dr. P. H. Emerson.

Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds, a Practical Manual for Manufacturers, Chemists, Gas Engineers, and Drysalters, by Dr. R. Arnold, translated from the German by Dr. H. G. Colman.

Glimpses of Feverland, or, A Cruise in West African Waters, by Mr. A. P. Crouch.

Illustrated Manual of Swedish Drill, by Mr. G. L. Mélio.

A History of French Painting from its Earliest to its Latest Practice, by Mr. C. H. Stranahan.

Wee Folk, Good Folk, a Fantasy, by Miss E. M. Wilmot-Buxton.

What Must I Do to get Well? and How can I Keep So? by one who has done it.

The Story of a Poodle, by Himself and his Mistress, a Book for Children, by Miss L. D. Thornton.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.)—cont.

The Tragedy of Faustus, by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, literally translated by Mr. A. H. Huth.

The Earlier History of English Bookselling, by Mr. W. Roberts.

A History of the United States and its People, for the use of schools, by Mr. E. Eggleston.

NEW NOVELS.

The Penance of John Logan, and two other stories, by William Black.

The Vasty Deep, a Strange Story of To-day, by Mr. Stuart Cumberland.

The Despot of Broomsedge Cove, by C. E. Craddock.

Passe-Rose, by Professor A. S. Hardy.

Prince Maskiloff, a Romance of Modern Oxford, by Roy Tellet.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION:—**

Livingstone, by Mr. Thomas Hughes; Lord Lawrence, by Sir Richard Temple; Wellington, by Mr. George Hooper; Sir John Hawkwood, by Mr. F. Marion Crawford; Warwick, the King-Maker, by Mr. C. W. Oman; Drake, by Mr. J. A. Froude; Peterborough, by Mr. W. Stebbing; Strafford, by Mr. H. D. Traill; Montrose, by Mr. Mowbray Morris; Monk, by Mr. Julian Corbett; Dampier, by Mr. W. Clark Russell; Captain Cook, by Mr. Walter Besant; Clive, by Colonel Sir Charles Wilson; Warren Hastings, by Sir Alfred Lyall; Sir John Moore, by Colonel Maurice; Havelock, by Mr. Archibald Forbes.

Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-82, by Matthew Arnold, D.C.L., LL.D., edited by the Right Hon. Sir Francis R. Sandford, K.C.B., crown 8vo.

Darwinism, being a Systematic Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its applications, by Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., author of 'The Malay Archipelago,' 'The Geographical Distribution of Animals,' 'Island Life,' &c., crown 8vo.

The Swiss Confederation, by Sir Francis Ottiwell Adams, K.C.M.G., C.B. (late Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berlin), and C. D. Cunningham, 8vo.

French and English, a Comparison, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, author of 'Etching and Etchers,' 'Thoughts about Art,' 'Human Intercourse,' &c., crown 8vo.

An Author's Love, being the Unpublished Letters of Prosper Mérimée's 'Inconnue,' 2 vols. extra crown 8vo.

Travels in India of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne, a new translation by Professor V. Ball, F.R.S., with illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo.

The Pleasures of Life, by Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., Part II., Globe 8vo.

Walpole (Twelve English Statesmen Series), by John Morley, crown 8vo.

Peel (Twelve English Statesmen Series), by J. R. Thursfield, crown 8vo.

Literature in its Social Aspects, and other Essays, by Aubrey de Vere, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

The Duke of Wellington's Plan, and other Papers, by the Hon. S. Dana Horton, author of 'The Silver Pound and History of the Guinea,' 1 vol. 8vo.

General View of the Criminal Law of England, by Mr. Justice Stephen, second edition, 8vo. The first edition of this work was published in 1863. The new edition will be substantially a new work, intended as a text-book on the Criminal Law for University and other Students, adapted to the present day.

William George Ward, and the Oxford Movement, by Wilfrid Ward, with portrait, 1 vol. 8vo.

The Journal Intime of Henri-Frédéric Amiel, translated, with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. Humphry Ward, author of 'Robert Elsmere,' 'Miss Bretherton,' &c., with a portrait, new and cheaper edition, crown 8vo.

Children of the State, by Florence Davenport-Hill, edited by Fanny Fowke, second edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo.

Kant's Kritik, a translation with commentary, by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., and the Rev. J. H. Bernard, Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, a new edition, complete in one volume, crown 8vo.

Kophetua the Thirteenth, by Julian Corbett, author of 'The Fall of Asgard,' 'For God and Gold,' &c., 2 vols. Globe 8vo.

Schwartz, by D. Christie Murray, author of 'The Weaker Vessel,' 'Aunt Rachel,' &c., 2 vols. Globe 8vo.

A London Life, by Henry James, author of 'The American,' 'The Europeans,' 'Daisy Miller,' 'The Reverberator,' 'The Aspern Papers,' &c., 2 vols. Globe 8vo.

Greifenstein, by F. Marion Crawford, author of 'With the Immortals,' 'Paul Patoff,' 'Mr. Isaacs,' 'Doctor Claudius,' 'Marzio's Crucifix,' &c., 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Works of Charles Kingsley, a new and cheaper edition of the more popular of Mr. Kingsley's books, as under, crown 8vo. in monthly volumes:—Westward Ho! with portrait; Hypatia; Yeast; Alton Locke; Two Years Ago; Hereward the Wake; Poems; The Heroes; The Water Babies; Madam How and Lady Why; At Last; Prose Idylls.

The Novels and Tales of Charlotte M. Yonge, a complete uniform and cheaper edition in 27 volumes, with all the original illustrations, crown 8vo. to be published fortnightly as follows:—The Heir of Redclyffe; Heartsease; Hopes and Fears; Dynevor Terrace; The Daisy Chain; The Trial, More Links of the Daisy Chain; Pillars of the House, vol. 1; Pillars of the House, vol. 2; The Young Stepmother: The Oclever Woman of the Family; The Three Brides; My Young Alcides; The Caged Lion; The Dove in the Eagle's Nest; The Chaplet of Pearls; Lady Hester, and the Danvers Papers; Magnum Bonum; Love and Life; Unknown to History; Stray Pearls; The Armourer's Prentices; The Two Sides of the Shield; Nuttie's Father; Scenes and Characters; Chantry House; A Modern Telemachus; Bye Words.

The Letters and Literary Remains of Edward Fitzgerald, edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A., Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

The Complete Works of John Greenleaf Whittier, a new edition in 7 vols. crown 8vo. to be issued in monthly volumes.

Days and Nights, Poems, by Arthur Symons, Globe 8vo.

Venetia Victrix, and other Poems, by Caroline FitzGerald, extra fcap. 8vo.

Fo'e's'le Yarns, including Betsy Lee, and other Poems, a new edition, crown 8vo.

Letters of Keats, edited by Sidney Colvin, author of 'Keats' (English Men of Letters Series), Globe 8vo.

History of Eton College, by H. C. Maxwell Lyte, M.A., C.B., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, author of 'A History of the University of Oxford from the Earliest Times to the Year 1530,' with illustrations, a new edition, 8vo.

Annals of our Time, a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria, by Joseph Irving, 8vo, a New Supplement, bringing the work down to the Jubilee Day of Queen Victoria's Reign.

The Practitioner, an Index to the first thirty-six volumes of *The Practitioner*, a journal of Therapeutics and Public Health, edited by T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Donald MacAlister, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., and J. Mitchell Bruce, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., 8vo.

Supernatural Religion, by the Rev. J. B. Lightfoot, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Bishop of Durham, &c., a series of Papers contributed to the *Contemporary Review*, 1874-77, 8vo.

The Apostolic Fathers, Part II. S. Ignatius—S. Polycarp; revised texts, with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations, by the same author, new edit., 2 vols. in 3, demy 8vo.

Apostolic Fathers, abridged edition, with short introductions, Greek text, and English translation, by the same author, 8vo.

Gifts for Ministry, Addresses to Candidates for Ordination, by Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., D.C.L., Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, Canon of Westminster, &c., crown 8vo.

The Bampton Lectures for 1887, by the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, Bishop of Ripon, 8vo.

The Light that Lighteth every Man, Sermons by Alexander Russell, D.D., late Dean of Adelaide, with an introduction by the Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., Dean of Wells, &c., crown 8vo.

Cameos from English History, by Charlotte M. Yonge, author of the 'Heir of Redclyffe,' seventh series: The Rebellion and Restoration, 1642-78, Globe 8vo.

A Text-Book of Pathology, Systematic and Practical, by D. J. Hamilton, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen, with illustrations, vol. 1, 8vo.

The Bacteria in Asiatic Cholera, by E. Klein, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

A Practical Guide to the Weather and Climates of India, Burma, and Ceylon, and the Storms of Indian Seas, based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department, by Henry F. Blanford, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria, and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius, 8vo.

A Treatise on Chemistry, by Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., sometime Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester, with illustrations, 8vo.; Vol. III., Organic Chemistry, Part V.

A Graduated Course of Natural Science, Experimental and Theoretical, for Schools and Colleges, Part I., First Year's Course for Elementary Schools and the Junior Classes of Technical Schools and Colleges, by Benjamin Loewy, F.R.A.S., &c., Science Master at London International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth, Examiner in Experimental Physics to College of Preceptors, London, crown 8vo.

Chemistry of Photography, by Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury, crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Modern Views of Electricity, by Oliver J. Lodge, L.L.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool, illustrated, crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Timber and some of its Diseases, by H. Marshall Ward, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, with illustrations, crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Principles of Inductive or Empirical Logic, by John Venn, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, late Examiner in Logic and Moral Philosophy in the University of London, author of 'The Logic of Chance,' 'Symbolic Logic,' &c., crown 8vo.

Statics for Schools, by John Greaves, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, &c., author of 'A Treatise on Elementary Statics,' crown 8vo.

Geometrical Conics, an Elementary Treatise, drawn up in accordance with the Syllabus issued by the Society for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, by A. Cockshott, M.A., formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton; and Rev. F. B. Walters, M.A., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, and Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, with diagrams, crown 8vo.

A Treatise on Trigonometry, by W. E. Johnson, M.A., formerly Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, crown 8vo.

Hydrostatics for Beginners, by F. W. Sanderson, M.A., late Fellow of the University of Durham, and Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; Assistant Master in Dulwich College, Globe 8vo.

A Key to Mr. Lock's 'Trigonometry for Beginners,' by the Rev. J. B. Lock, M.A., crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

A Syllabus of Modern Plane Geometry, by the Rev. John J. Milne, M.A., Private Tutor, late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, &c. &c., formerly Second Master of Heversham Grammar School, Author of 'Weekly Problem Papers,' 'Companion to Weekly Problem Papers,' &c., crown 8vo. sewed.

A Short History of the English People, by John Richard Green, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, with coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals, 147th thousand, crown 8vo.

CLASSICS:—

Aeschylus; The Supplices, a Revised Text, with Introduction, Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation, by T. G. Tucker, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne, 8vo. (Classical Library).

Complete Works of Polybius, translated by E. S. Shuckburgh, M.A., 2 vols. crown 8vo.

The Works of Xenophon, translated into English with Introduction and Notes, by H. G. Dakyns, M.A., 4 vols. crown 8vo.

Euripides; Ion, edited by M. A. Bayfield, M.A., Assistant Master at Malvern College, fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series).

Plautus; Amphitruo, edited by Arthur Palmer, M.A., Fellow and Professor of Latin in Trinity College, Dublin, fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series).

Exercises in Latin Verse Composition in various Metres, by Rev. George Preston, M.A., late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, and Head Master of the King's School, Chester, Globe 8vo.

Sermo Latinus, Passages for Latin Prose, with an Introduction, by J. P. Postgate, M.A., cr. 8vo.

A Third Poetry Book, compiled by M. A. Woods, Head Mistress of the Clifton High School for Girls, pott 8vo.

Cornaz; Nos Enfants et leurs Amis, par Suzanne Cornaz, edited by Edith Harvey, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, illustrated, Globe 8vo. (Primary Series of French and German Readers).

French Life in Letters, by Mrs. Molesworth, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, Globe 8vo. (Primary Series of French and German Readers).

Mr. Murray.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales' Speeches and Addresses during the last twenty-five years, 1863–1888, edited by James Macaulay, M.D., author of 'Victoria R.I., Her Life and Reign,' with portrait, 8vo.

English Fans and Fan Leaves Collected and Described, by Lady Charlotte Schreiber. The greater number of the designs upon these fans relate to historical events of the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th centuries: with 160 illustrations, folio.

The Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley, D.C.L., formerly United States Minister in England, author of 'Rise of the Dutch Republic,' 'History of the United Netherlands,' &c., edited by George William Curtis, with portrait, 2 vols. 8vo.

The Authentic Portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, an attempt to distinguish those to be relied upon from others indiscriminately bearing

Mr. Murray—continued.

her name, and to dispel the confused ideas that have so long prevailed respecting her personal appearance, by George Scharf, C.B., F.S.A., with photogravure illustrations, wood engravings, &c., royal 8vo.

Notes of Conversations of the Duke of Wellington with Philip Henry, 5th Earl Stanhope, 1831–1851, third edition, crown 8vo.

The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C.B., in Afghanistan and the Punjab, compiled from his Papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge, by Major Wm. Broadfoot, R.E., with portrait and maps, 8vo.

The Land of Manfred, Prince of Tarentum and King of Sicily: Picturesque Excursions in Apulia and other remote parts of Southern Italy, with special reference to their Historical Associations, by Janet Ross, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Scientific Works of the late Sir William Siemens, F.R.S., Civil Engineer; a collection of Papers and Discourses, edited by E. F. Bramber, C.E., with illustrative plates and index, 3 vols. 8vo.

The Political and Private Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell, 1792–1847, with notices of his Life and Times, by Wm. J. Fitzpatrick, F.S.A., with portrait (1,030 pp.), 2 vols. 8vo.

The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with notices of Formosa and the Island of the Malay Archipelago, by F. H. Guillemard, F.L.S., new cheaper edition, maps and illustrations, medium 8vo.

The Railways of England, by W. M. Acworth, with 50 illustrations, 8vo.

Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.

Clues, Leaves from a Chief Constable's Note-Book, by William Henderson, Chief Constable of Edinburgh, crown 8vo.

Adèle's Love, the Story of a Faithful Little Heart, by Maude M. Butler, author of 'The Story of Little Hal,' 8vo. cloth elegant, with frontispiece.

Diarmid, or Friends in Kettletoun, by Robina F. Hardy, author of 'Jock Halliday,' small crown 8vo. illustrated.

Love Conquers All, by A. C. Hertford, author of 'Among the Heather,' small crown 8vo.

Rachel, a Heroine, by Edith C. Kenyon, author of 'Hilda,' 'The Old Violin,' &c. sm. cr. 8vo.

On the Way to the Throne, by R. Ballantine, M.A., crown 8vo. cloth.

Bible Animals, by Richard Newton, D.D., small crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Mr. Young J. Pentland.

Diseases of the Skin, a Manual for Students and Practitioners, by W. Allan Jamieson, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., Extra Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Physician, Edinburgh City Hospital, Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, School of Medicine, Edinburgh, second edition, revised, 8vo. cloth, with woodcut and 8 double-page coloured illustrations.

Diseases of the Eye, a Manual for Students of Ophthalmology, by George A. Berry, M.B., F.R.C.S.Ed., Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh

Mr. Young J. Pentland—continued.

Royal Infirmary, Surgeon, Edinburgh Eye Dispensary, Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 8vo. with coloured illustrations from original drawings.

Pulmonary Phthisis, its Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment, by Alexander James, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh, Assistant-Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 8vo. cloth.

The Treatment of Epilepsy, by W. Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.Eng., Honorary Surgeon, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 8vo. with illustrations.

A Practical Treatise on the Cause and Treatment of Abortion, by R. Reid Rentoul, M.D., L.R.C.P.Ed., M.R.C.S.Eng., Fellow of the Obstetrical Society, London, 8vo. with 35 illustrations.

Illustrations of Zoology: Invertebrate and Vertebrate, by W. Smith, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Zoology, University, Edinburgh, and J. S. Norwell, cloth, with 70 plates comprising 500 figures.

Messrs. George Philip & Son.

A Journey into Southern Morocco and the Atlas Mountains, by Joseph Thomson, author of 'Through Masai Land,' illustrated with upwards of 70 views of life and scenery in Morocco reproduced from photographs taken by the author and accompanied by 5 maps and plans, 432 pp., crown 8vo.

The Religious Tract Society.

The Mistress of Lydgate Priory, or the Story of a Long Life, by Evelyn Everett Green, author of 'Paul Harvard's Campaign' &c., Sunflowers Series, No. 20, illustrated, crown 8vo.

The One-Talented People, by the Rev. P. B. Power, M.A., author of 'The Cup and the Kiss,' 'The Oiled Feather,' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

Short Biographies for the People, Special Volume, Reformers, contains Luther, Calvin, Farel, Melancthon, Wycliffe, Knox, Huss, Erasmus, Latimer, Tyndale, Bugenhagen, Juan and Alfonso de Valdéz, with portraits, small 4to.

Socialism and Christianity, by the Rev. M. Kauffmann, M.A., author of 'Socialism, its Nature, its Dangers, and its Remedies Considered' &c., Present Day Tracts, No. 59, second series.

Soldier Fritz, and the Enemies he Fought, a Story of the Reformation, by Emma Leslie, author of 'Glaucia, the Greek Slave' &c., Monthly Volume for the Young, No. 7, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Back Streets and London Slums, by Frederick Hastings, author of 'The Background of Sacred Story' &c., illustrated, cheap edition.

The Little Midshipman, and other Stories, by Evelyn E. Green, author of 'Barbara's Brothers' &c.; Little Dot Series, No. 104; with coloured frontispiece.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.

Culture and Anarchy, an essay in Political and Social Criticism, by Matthew Arnold, popular edition, crown 8vo.

New volume of the uniform edition of the Complete Works of Robert Browning; Vol. XI. Balaustion's Adventure, Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangan, and Ffine at the Fair, crown 8vo.

New volume of the pocket edition of the Life and Works of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë; Vol. V. Wuthering Heights, by Emily Brontë, Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë, with a Preface and Memoir of both authors, by Charlotte Brontë, with a frontispiece, bound in half-cloth.

The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs, by Charles Darwin, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., with an introduction by Professor T. G. Bonney, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S., third edition, with 3 plates, crown 8vo.

NEW NOVELS:—

Through Love to Life, a novel, by Gillan Vase, 3 vols. post 8vo.

French Janet, by Sarah Tytler, author of 'Citoyenne Jacqueline,' 'St. Mungo's City,' &c., 2 vols. post 8vo.

The Nether World, by George Gissing, author of 'Demos,' 'Thyrza,' 'A Life's Morning,' &c., 3 vols. post 8vo.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

DEVOTIONAL AND THEOLOGICAL BOOKS:—

The Mystic Vine, a Meditation on the Passion of our Lord, translated from the Latin of an unknown author, by Rev. Dr. S. J. Eales, with a frontispiece by Mr. Westlake, fcap. 8vo.

The Transfiguration of Our Blessed Lord, Fifty Devotional Studies, by the Rev. Wycliffe Vaughan, with a preface by the Bishop of Salisbury, fcap. 8vo.

Sunbeams from Heaven for Darkened Chambers, by Hester Douglas, with a preface by the Bishop of Sodor and Man, crown 8vo.

Catechising on the Catechism, by the Rev. J. E. Denison, with a preface by the Rev. Canon Liddon, fcap. 8vo.

Before the Throne, a Manual of Private Devotion, by the Rev. William Bellars, with a preface by Canon Mason, sixth edition, 32mo.

Ceremonial of the Altar, a Guide to Low Mass according to the Ancient Customs of the Church of England, by an Anglican Priest, second edition, fcap. 8vo.

Black Letter Saints, the Lives of SS. Chrysostom, Augustine, Ambrose, Jerome, and Athanasius, &c., with a frontispiece after Ary Scheffer, by the Rev. W. Malam, Vicar of Buxton, second edition, royal 16mo.

Monumental Christianity, or The Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church, by Rev. J. P. Lundy, fully illustrated, post 4to.

An Index to the Contemporary Pulpit, first series (Vols. I. to X.), uniform with the Contemporary Pulpit, imp. 16mo.

The Lesser Hours of the Sarum Breviary, a translation, fcap. 8vo.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

Jenner and Vaccination, a Strange Chapter of Popular Medical History, by Charles Creighton, M.D., author of the article 'Vaccination' in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' crown 8vo.

Vital Statistics, by Arthur Newsholme, M.D., author of 'School Hygiene,' crown 8vo.

Petrographical Tables, an Aid to the Microscopical Physiography of the Rock-making Minerals, by Prof. H. Rosenbusch, translated and edited with the author's permission by Dr. F. H. Hatch, of the Royal School of Mines, post 4to.

Elementary Text-book of Zoology, by Prof. W. Claus (of Vienna University) and Adam Sedgwick, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, assisted by F. G. Heathcote, M.A., with 706 woodcuts, new edition, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

An Atlas of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, by Captain Thomas Brown, with over 3,500 figures, beautifully printed from the original steel plates, rearranged for the use of students, royal 4to.

The Little Cyclopædia of Common Things, by Sir George W. Cox, Bart., M.A., seventh edition, fully illustrated, demy 8vo.

The Naturalist in Siluria, by the late Captain Mayne Reid, illustrated, crown 8vo.

The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, by Gilbert White, the standard edition by Bennett, thoroughly revised, with additional notes by J. E. Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S., with numerous engravings by Bewick, Harvey, &c., new edition, thick demy 8vo.

The Amateur's Workshop, reprinted from the *English Mechanic*, with numerous full-page and other illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Dynamo, How Made and How Used, by S. R. Bottone, new edition, with 39 large illustrations, crown 8vo.

Commerce and Banking, an Introductory Handbook, by B. B. Turner, of the Bank of England, author of 'A Guide to Commercial Knowledge,' crown 8vo.

Young Collector Series, new volumes, illustrated, crown 8vo. :—

1. Marine Shells, by Dr. J. W. Williams.
2. The Microscope, by A. V. Latham.
3. An Introduction to Zoology, by B. Lindsay.
4. Grasses, by Frank Tufnail.
5. Monumental Brasses.
6. British Birds, by R. Bowdler Sharpe.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, &c. :—

History of South Africa, The Republics, by G. McCall Theal, of the Cape Colonial Service, demy 8vo.

Teutonic Mythology, by Victor Rydberg, edited from the original Swedish, with notes by Rasmus B. Anderson, U.S. Minister at Copenhagen, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

History of the Conquest of Mexico; History of the Conquest of Peru; History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, by W. H. Prescott, edited by John Foster Kirk, new editions, with maps, &c., demy 8vo.

The Rise of the Dutch Republic, by John Lothrop Motley, new edition, demy 8vo.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

The Life of Samuel Johnson, together with a Journal of a Tour in the Hebrides, by James Boswell, new edition, with notes by Percy Fitzgerald, with steel portraits, facsimiles, &c., 3 vols. demy 8vo.

Memoirs of the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency, by the Duc St. Simon, translated by Bayle St. John, new edition, in 3 vols. demy 8vo.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY, AND THE MORAL SCIENCES :—

The History of Philosophy, by Professor J. G. Erdmann, edited by Dr. W. S. Hough, in 3 vols. medium 8vo.

The Elements of Ethics, edited from the work of Professor Gizycki by Dr. Stanton Coit, crown 8vo.

Darwinism and Politics, by D. G. Ritchie, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, crown 8vo.

Essays and Addresses, by Bernard Bosanquet, M.A., late Fellow of University College, Oxford, crown 8vo.

The Quintessence of Socialism, by Dr. Schäffle, edited by Bernard Bosanquet, M.A., crown 8vo.

The Religion of Socialism, by Ernest Belfort Bax, M.A.

The Ethics of Socialism, by Ernest Belfort Bax, M.A.

The Modern Rack, Papers on Vivisection, by Frances Power Cobbe.

City Slums and Unemployed Labour, by J. A. Ingham.

Life of a Celebrated Buccaneer, a Satire, by R. T. Higgins.

POETRY AND BELLES LETTRES :—

The Blarney Ballads, a Book of Political Squibs, by C. L. Graves, with full-page illustrations by G. R. Halkett, fourth edition, fcap. 4to.

More Blarney Ballads, by C. L. Graves, illustrated by Linley Sambourne, fcap. 4to.

Father O'Flynn and Other Irish Lyrics, by Arthur Percival Graves, H. M. Inspector of Schools, crown 8vo.

PHILOLOGICAL AND EDUCATIONAL BOOKS :—

A Comparative Grammar of the Greek and Latin Languages, by Professor Victor Henry, translated from the French by R. T. Elliott, M.A. (Oxon.).

A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, edited from the German of Prof. O. Seyffert by Henry Nettleship, M.A., Corpus Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford.

The Life of Pestalozzi, by Roger de Guimps, edited by J. Russell, B.A., crown 8vo.

The Letters of Froebel, translated and edited by H. Keatley Moore, B.A., Mus. Bac., and Mme. Michaelis, crown 8vo.

Froebel's Course of Paper Cutting, edited with additions by Eleonore Heerwart, post 4to.

Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education, with contributions by many of the most eminent educational specialists of the day, demy 8vo.

Euclid, by the Rev. Henry Daman, Assistant Master at Eton College.

Essays on the Kindergarten, being Ten Lectures read before the London Froebel Society, second edition, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

Volapük Commercial Correspondence, by Dr. G. Krause, editor of *Nunel Valemik*, crown 8vo.

Parallel Grammar Series, edited by Prof. E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A. (Oxon.).

NOVELS AND GIFT BOOKS:—

John Newbold's Ordeal, by Thomas Pinkerton, author of 'The Meadowsweet Comedy,' in 2 volumes.

The Dead Leman, and other Stories from the French, by Andrew Lang and Paul Sylvester, crown 8vo.

Little Mrs. Murray, by F. C. Philips, author of 'As in a Looking-Glass' &c.

Herne Lodge, by the Earl of Desart, author of 'Lord and Lady Piccadilly' &c.

Kept Secret, by Mrs. J. K. Spender, author of 'Her Brother's Keeper' &c.

Elfriede, a Psychological Romance, by George Taylor, author of 'Antinous' &c.

A Queen among Queens, by Cameron Macdowall, late of the Indian Army.

German Love (Deutsche Liebe), Fragments from the Papers of an Alien, by Professor Max Müller, third edition, crown 8vo.

Sudden Death, or My Lady the Wolf, by Britiffe C. Skottowe.

Weaver Stephen, or the Odds and Evens in English Religion, by Dr. Joseph Parker, of the City Temple.

The Basilisk, by H. Pottinger Stephens and Warham St. Leger.

Out of Work, by John Law, author of 'Captain Lobe' &c.

Geoffrey Stirling, by Mrs. Leith Adams.

Love's a Tyrant, by Annie Thomas.

Vaia's Lord, by Jean Middlemass.

GIFT BOOKS:—**UNIFORM EDITION OF CAPT. MAYNE REID'S BOOKS:**

The Death Shot, The Flag of Distress, The Naturalist in Siluria, The Child Wife, No Quarter, The Free Lances, Gwen Wynn.

Moravian Life and Schools, by the author of 'Moravian Life in the Black Forest,' 'Oxford Customs,' &c., illustrated.

Merevale, by Mrs. John Bradshaw, illustrated.

NEW EDITIONS:

Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland, by T. Crofton Croker (Fairy Library).

A Book of Earnest Lives, by W. H. Davenport Adams, with 3 portraits and plates, demy 8vo.

Battle Stories from English and European History, by W. H. Davenport Adams, demy 8vo.

Asgard and the Gods: a Manual of Norse Mythology, by Dr. W. Wagner, edited by M. W. Macdowall, with very many full-page plates and text illustrations.

Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages, by Dr. W. Wagner, edited by M. W. Macdowall, with very many full-page plates and text illustrations.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

Our Great Military Commanders, by Roscoe Mongan, B.A.

Our Great Naval Commanders, by Professor C. D. Yonge.

The Great Dutch Admirals, by Jacob de Liefde, illustrated by Townley Green.

Heroes of Europe, by H. G. Hewlett.

Merry, Merry Boys, by Rev. J. J. Wright.

A Boy's Ideal (Sir Thomas More), by Frances E. Cooke.

Little Asker, by Rev. J. J. Wright.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS:—

Our Celebrities: a Portrait Gallery, photographs by Walery, monographs by Dr. Louis Engel, volume II., imperial 4to.

The Universal Review, edited by Harry Quilter, volume II., royal 8vo.

Bosnia and Herzegovina, by Johann von Asbóth, of the Austrian Ministry, and Member of the Hungarian Diet, with 33 full-page plates and 187 text cuts, imperial 8vo.

Mr. Robert Washbourne.

The Strange Adventures of Little Snowdrop, and other Tales, by Clara Mulholland, author of 'Naughty Miss Bunny,' with four full-page illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Credentials of the Catholic Church, by the Very Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D., new cheap edition, fcap. 8vo.

A Study on Cardinal Newman's 'Essay on a Grammar of Assent,' crown 8vo.

The Roman Missal, in Latin and English, for the Laity, with all the recent festivals, with supplement for the Benedictines, the Society of Jesus, and for England; ditto, with supplement for Ireland, 8vo.

The Most Beautiful among the Children of Men, Meditations on the Life of Our Lord, by Mrs. Abel Ram, second edition, fcap. 8vo.

Reviews, &c.

From Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith.—'Jonathan and his Continent,' by Max O'Rell. Those who have read Mr. O'Rell's previous volumes in the delineation of national characteristics and country failings will not require to be told what a fine subject for his pen is presented by the star-spangled land of unlimited freedom. As for the book itself it is very much the same as other works that have proceeded from the author's graphic fancy, and contains the usual number of resuscitated stories, interspersed with commonplace description and playful anecdote. Some of the stray shafts aimed at American ways and manners are really exceedingly penetrating, and for this we suppose we must thank Mr. Jack Allyn, Mr. O'Rell's collaborator in the work. Mr. O'Rell believes that a brilliant literary future is in store for Brother Jonathan; for 'a nation so intelligent, so energetic, so prominent in the world of action could not possibly be sterile in the domain of thought.'

From Messrs. George Bell & Sons.—'The Schoolmaster's Calendar and Handbook of

Examinations and Open Scholarships,' now in the third year of publication, presents in the issue for 1889 a capital selection of practical contents. The information, which cannot fail to be of use to those who are interested in tuition, or who are themselves thinking of competing in some public examination, is well arranged and admits of easy reference. Every Master should possess a copy of this invaluable little work.

From **Mr. Spencer Blackett.**—'Doubt,' by James Stanley Little. Mr. Stanley Little has chosen a striking title for a striking little work. 'Doubt' is a tale containing a well sustained plot within a simple narrative. The character of Richard Crosley, a country gentleman, who, imperfectly overhearing a conversation between his old friend Jack Forsyth and Mary Crosley his wife, doubts her fidelity, is a strong psychological study of a man who, clinging to hope against the evidence of his senses, acts the part of the unsuspecting husband that he may give his wife a chance of returning to him. The agony of the man's soul, who loving the wife he fears has wronged him, is maintained throughout without strain, but rises gradually during the progress of the tale to the telling climax in which he dreads that she is about to leave him. The pictures are by Mr. Maurice Greiffenhagen, who has won for himself a high position among his fellows by his illustrations to Mr. Rider Haggard's 'She'; one in which the hero confronts his wife is very strongly conceived. It is an interesting tale, and the subordinate characters are made to help the working out of the plot with great dexterity. The landscape descriptions with which the story bristles are full of colour, and at times suggest Dickens in his quieter moods. All who wish to kill an hour without wasting it should take up Mr. Little's book. It is well printed and the cover is cleverly designed.

From **Messrs. Cassell & Co.**—'The Metropolitan Year Book,' a neatly bound volume of close upon three hundred pages, is an outcome—and an exceedingly welcome outcome—of the Local Government Bill. Observing the great interest now taken in municipal matters in the metropolis, the publishers conceived the idea of issuing annually a work that should primarily give well-arranged exhaustive information on this topic, and the happy result is the book now before us. Included in the volume are brief accounts of the functions and authority of the London County Council, London Corporation, Metropolitan Board of Works, London School Board, the Vestries and District Boards of Works, Unions and Parishes of the Metropolitan Poor Law District, Metropolitan Asylums Board, and the various other local authorities. Numerous additional information in regard to the Commercial, Ecclesiastical, Educational, and Benevolent aspects of the metropolis are also afforded; and the book, as a whole, supplies a valuable and much-needed record of London public life. A map showing the area covered by the information accompanies the volume.

From **Messrs. Hazell, Watson & Viney.**—'A Dictionary of Photography,' by E. J. Wall, supplies in a convenient and excellently arranged form much serviceable information relating to this rapidly spreading art. The work, we understand, was in the first instance

contributed in the shape of articles to the *Amateur Photographer*, and we should imagine that in its new attire it should meet with wide success.

From **Mr. H. K. Lewis.**—'The Liverpool Medical-Chirurgical Journal,' of which the bi-annual issue for January now lies before us, presents a number of features that should render the publication very attractive reading for those who are engaged in medical work. In addition to including the proceedings of the Liverpool Medical Institution, the magazine contains a number of original papers contributed by well-known Liverpool men such as Dr. William Carter, Mr. Reginald Harrison, Dr. Karl Grossmann, Dr. James Barr, and discriminating reviews of books by Byrom Bramwell, M.D., Sydney Ringer, M.D., Frederick T. Roberts, M.D., Joseph Bell, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and others. Finally we have a number of interesting and highly valuable reports of medical and surgical cases, several of which present distinct features of practical importance. The entire number is worthy of high praise.

From the same.—A second edition of a very useful little work in 'Questions on the English Language set at the Matriculation Examinations of the University of London, 1858-1889,' collected and arranged by F. W. Levander, F.R.A.S., has now been published. In this the Questions have been brought down to date, and include those set at the Matriculation Examination held in January last. Several new features have also been introduced, including a number of useful 'Hints to Candidates.'

From **Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.**—'History of the Corps of Royal Engineers,' by Whitworth Porter, Major-General Royal Engineers. 2 vols. It is a somewhat remarkable circumstance that General Porter—who has been an officer in the Royal Engineers for upwards of forty years—should be the first to chronicle the achievements of that famous and gallant Corps. Other branches of the service long ago found their historians, and nearly all the crack regiments can boast of a more or less satisfactory account of their exploits in the battles of the past. Engineers of one sort or another have formed a part of the armed forces of England since the days of William the Conqueror, and in the protracted sieges of the Middle Ages they played a foremost part. It was not, however, until the year 1697 that the Corps received its present title, and with it official recognition as a distinct branch of the army. Since then in almost every part of the globe the Royal Engineers have been intimately associated with the military triumphs of the British Empire, and yet these two volumes contain the first attempt to describe the great services which the Corps on many fields has accomplished. Concise and authoritative as General Porter's book is, he makes no claim that it is exhaustive. He does not, for instance, describe the part which the Royal Engineers have taken in our wars in New Zealand, and he confesses that he soon discovered that the records of the Indian branch of the Corps were so numerous and full of picturesque interest as to demand separate treatment. The impressive annals therefore of the Royal Engineers in India still remain unwritten, and General Porter is of opinion that the task ought to be

undertaken by some experienced officer who has served in the East; indeed, in as many words, he urges General Chesney or Colonel Yule, both of whom he states are 'pre-eminently qualified' for the task. Until the close of the Peninsular War the Royal Engineers were scarcely ever engaged in other than military or quasi-military service. Perhaps the one exception of any importance to this rule was the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, which was begun towards the end of last century, and which sprang out of the determination of the authorities to penetrate the wilds of the Highlands in order to nip in the bud any further attempts at a Jacobite rising. After Waterloo the Engineers found for a time little to do, and it really seemed at the dawn of the Queen's reign as if their only duty was henceforth to be the care of the forts and martello towers on the coast, and the superintendence of the repairs required at the different barracks up and down the country. It was peace, not war, which brought at length a favourable turn in affairs. Colonel Reid was appointed by the Prince Consort chairman of the Executive Committee of the Great Exhibition of 1851, and he immediately called to his aid in the erection of the Crystal Palace his comrades in arms. The speed and skill and scientific precision with which the 'sappers and miners' worked on that memorable occasion drew public attention to a branch of the service which had been somewhat crippled and neglected, and since then a new era has dawned upon the Royal Engineers, and they have been engaged in nearly all the great public works which the nation has undertaken. The Engineers have indeed proved such splendid and indefatigable public servants that even so stern an economist as Richard Cobden declared that he at least would never consent to any scheme for the reduction of the national expenditure which would at all affect the famous Corps. General Porter shows very clearly the character as well as the scope of the work achieved by the Royal Engineers in connection with the telegraph systems of Asia and the Department of Public Works in India, in the Boundary Commission in America, the Survey of Palestine, and the Explorations at Jerusalem, and in other and not less important directions. The Engineers have been the first to summon the most recent scientific inventions to the aid of the army, and they have also done much to revolutionise both the theory and practice of war. This is a pleasantly written as well as an authoritative book, and the military monographs with which it concludes, and notably those of the three most famous Engineer officers, General Burgoyne, General Gordon, and Lord Napier of Magdala, heighten the interest of a singularly useful and valuable work of reference.

From Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.—'David: His Life and Times,' by Rev. William J. Deane, M.A. This is the new volume in the 'Men of the Bible Series.' It contains a concise and well-written account of David's life as furnished to us by Holy Scripture, outside of which there is little reliable evidence to be had. The author has wisely excluded from his work controversial matter relating to David's motives and character, and has mainly contented himself with an exposition of his career, leaving

the facts to carry their own refutation. The work, like the rest of this excellent series, is neatly bound and is sold at a price which brings it within reach of all students of Bible history.

From Messrs. Perrin & Co., Paris.—'Napoléon, l'homme, le politique, l'orateur,' par Antoine Guillois. The point of view taken by the writer is that, notwithstanding the countless books of which Napoleon I., as an historical personage, has been the subject, there is yet room for an account of him derived from materials furnished by himself. Among the sources of information employed by M. Guillois are the twenty-eight volumes of the Emperor's correspondence, the conversations at St. Helena, and the great number of documents in public and private collections which have come to light since the year 1870. In addition to the statesman, or man of public life, Napoleon was a philosopher, an orator, and a writer. Each of these aspects is considered in the present book. Does every one know, the author asks, that Napoleon, as a writer, made a detailed study of the *Æneid*, that he criticised the 'Mahomet' of Voltaire, and wrote a disquisition on Corneille and Racine? We learn that Napoleon contributed daily articles to the *Moniteur* during the Consulate. From these ample sources M. Guillois has extracted quite an assemblage of opinions on various subjects.

From Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—'Darwinism and Politics,' by D. G. Ritchie, M.A. To those who are interested in this subject—and, indeed, seeing its importance, their name should be legion—we may confidently recommend this little volume as being an interesting and thoughtful consideration of a highly practical topic. We are not exactly at one with Mr. Ritchie ourselves, but this none the less debars us from acknowledging the great force and dexterity with which he has stated his case. And whether he be right or wrong, whether rational selection be preferable to what has been termed natural selection, this, at least, must be admitted, that with present tendencies the subject is one that is bound to be considered, and in this light we may recommend the work.

From M. H. Le Soudier, Paris.—'Le Théâtre à Paris,' par Camille Le Senne. This stout crown octavo volume of nearly 650 pages is a complete record of theatrical and musical production in Paris, from September 1887 to September 1888; that is, the real dramatic year, the period which elapses from the re-opening of the theatres to that of their closing. The volume also contains notices of a few new pieces brought out during the interregnum. The book comprises, roughly speaking, about 160 examples of M. Le Senne's elegant and judicious criticisms, written, as a French journalist expresses it, 'under the blaze of the footlights.' The indexes make this series of notices a handy book of reference for the year, guiding us, I. To the names of the plays; II. To the names of the writers; III. To the names of the players.

From the same.—'Carte de la répartition et de l'emplacement des troupes,' &c. This is a map of France, showing in colour the distribution of the army in France.

Index to the Books published between February 16 and 28.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

- Acts of the 51st and 52nd Victoria*, 3s.
Aeneid, Virgil, Book II., by T. E. Page, 1s. 6d.
Aeneid, Virgil, Books IV.-VI. literally translated, 1s.
 Among the Queen's Enemies, *Sherlock* (F.) 1s.
Anabasis, Xenophon, Books VI., VII., Macmillan and Melhuish, 1s. 6d.
Aoneo-Maranonians, Featherman, Social Races, 25s.
 Architect and Builders' Price Book, *Spon*, for 1889, 3s. 6d.
Arithmetic, National School, 1s.
Arithmetical Tests, Heywood, New Paragon, 1d.
Arithmetical Tests, Paragon, Heywood, St. III. 1d.
Atlas, Bacon's New General, 7s. 6d.
Back Streets and London Slums, Hastings (F.) 6d.
Banquet (Convito), Dante, translated by K. Holland, 7s. 6d.
Barcaldine, Clavering (V.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Belgravia, Vol. 67, 7s. 6d.
Biblical Exposition, Brief Essays, Cox (Samuel) new ed. 5s.
Biographies for the People, Short Reformers, 1s. 6d.
Birthday Rhymes, Wood (Helen J.) and Hines, 9d.
Birthday Bells, 6d.
Building Construction, Notes. Part 3, new edit. 21s.
Calendar, Civil Service, for 1889, 2s. and 1s. 6d.
Calendar, Royal, and Court and City Register, 1889, 9s. and 5s.
 Chap Books, Amusing Prose, *Cunningham* (R. H.) 3s. 6d.
 Christ, Pen Pictures from the Life, *Cullen* (J.) 1s. 6d.
 Christianity, Early Years, *Pressensé*, Vol. 2, new edit. 4s. 6d.
 City Girl, a Realistic Story, *Law* (John) 1s.
 Clever Woman of the Family, *Yonge* (Charlotte M.) n. e. 3s. 6d.
Colonial Office List for 1889, 7s. 6d.
 Confirmation, *Blunt* (Julia S.) 2s.
 Confirmation, How to Prepare for, *Ridgway* (C. J.) 2s.
 Consider the Lilies, *Reed* (Alice) and West, 9d.
 Cost of a Lie, *Cameron* (Mrs. H. Lovett) 2s. 6d.
 Cotton Manufacture Student's Handbook, *Brooks* (C. P.) n. e. 1s.
David, King of Israel, Taylor (W. M.) 3s. 6d.
 Dead Leman, *Lang* (Andrew) and Sylvester, new edit. 6s.
 Desperate Remedies, *Hardy* (Thomas) new edit. 6s.
 Diabetes, *Schnee* (Emil) 6s.
 Diana of the Crossways, *Meredith* (George) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Directory of Directors, 1889, *Skinner* (T.) 7s. 6d.
 Distracting Guest, *Jocelyn* (Mrs. R.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Divine Entreaty, Lent Lectures, *Atwood* (H. C.) 1s. 6d.
 Dr. Pattison's Patient, *Allen* (Grant) 1s.
 Drawing and Shading, *Model*, 1s.
Dreamer of Dreams, A, 6s.
 Easter Message, *Reed* (Alice) 9d.
 Eastertide Thoughts, *Aiken* (W. H. M. H.) 3s.
Egoist, Meredith (George) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 England under Elizabeth, *Hentzner* (Paul) 6d. and 3d.
 English Language, Questions, *Levander* (F. W.) new ed. 2s. 6d.
 Exile's Romance, *Keyser* (Arthur) new edit. 2s.
 Expositor's Note Book, *Cox* (Samuel) new edit. 5s.
 Expository Essays and Discourses, *Cox* (Samuel) n. ed. 6s. 6d.
Family Herald Supplements, Vol. 29, 2s. 6d.
 Fatal House, *Corkran* (Alice) 1s. 6d. and 1s.
 Fitzgerald the Fenian, *Maginn* (J. D.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Flowers of the Sky, *Proctor* (R. A.) new edit. 6s.
 Flowers, *Waking of the*, 8d.
 Footsteps of the Revealer, *Mortson* (W.) 5s.
Forsler, Life, by T. Wemyss Reid, 10s. 6d.
 Fortunes of Cyril Denham, *Worbotse* (Emma J.) n. e. 3s. 6d.
 Gaul, *Cæsar*, Seventh Campaign, by Compton, 4s.
 Geography, Commercial, *Zehden* (Carl) 7s. 6d.
 Galileo and his Judges, *Prosser* (F. R. W.) 5s.
 Geography, Comparative, *Meiklejohn* (J. M. D.) 4s. 6d.
 Geography, Descriptive, *Johnston* (Keith) 5th edit. 6s.
 Gospel, Faith of the, *Mason* (A. J.) 12s. 6d.
 Gospels in One Narrative, *Mostyn* (J.) 3s.
 Graham Aspen, Painter, *Halse* (G.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Greifenstein, *Crawford* (F. M.) 8 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Happy Days and Dreams, 9d.
 Happy Months, Birthday Souvenir, *Wood* (H. J.) 1s.
 Harvest, *Winter* (J. Strange) 1s.
 He ever Liveth, *Bennett* (Lucy A.) 61.
 He is Risen, 8d.
 House of Commons and Judges, *Debrett*, for 1889, 7s. 6d.
 History, General, *Zerff* (G. G.) Studies, Vol. 2, 12s. 6d.
 Hymns and Verses for Church Seasons, *Circle*, 3s. 6d.
 Hymns from Easter Carols, *Easter Dawn*, 1s.
 Ideas, Origin, *Burke* (E.) Philosophical Inquiry, 1s. 6d. and 1s.
 In Durance Vile, &c., Stories, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
 In the Morning of Life, *Parks* (Mrs. H. K.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Ireland, Government, *Lloyd* (S.) 2s. 6d. and 1s.
 Irish Tales, Amusing, *Carleton* (W.) 2s. 6d.
 Ivonne, a Tale of Boulogne, *Belford* (Power) 1s.
 Jests and Merry Tales, Banquet, *Armstrong*, 3s. 6d.
 Jesus Christ, Life and Passion, *Tauter*, new edit. 5s.
 Jesus, This Same, with Designs, *Bennett* (Lucy A.) 6d.
 Jonathan and his Continent, *O'Rell and Allyn*, 2s. 6d.
 Justice's Manual, *Stone*, 25th edit. by Kennett, 25s.
 Kasai, First Ascent, *Bateman* (Charles S. L.) 21s.
 Kindergarten Toys, *Hoffmann* (H.) new edit. 6d.
 Kophetua XIII, *Corbett* (J.) 2 vols. 12s.
 Ladder of Life, *Chamberlain* (H. H.) 1s.
 Lady Maud, *Russell* (W. Clark) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Lass that Loved a Soldier, *Fenn* (G. M.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Laureate of the Centaurs, *Gordon* (A. L.) 6s.
 Little Midshipman, &c., Stories, *Green* (E. E.) 6d.
 Logic, *Clarke* (R. F.) 5s.
 Lombard Street Mystery, *Robertson* (M.) 1s.
 Lombard Street Mystery, *Robertson* (M.) 2s.
 London Life, *James* (H.) 2 vols. 12s.
 Long Odds, *Smart* (Hawley) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Love of Money, *Fearon* (A.) 6s.
 Love's Widowhood, &c., Poems, *Austin* (Alfred) 6s.
 Luke, *Pulpit Commentary*, Vol. 1, 2nd edit. 10s. 6d.
 Making the Best of It, *Rand* (Edward A.) 3s. 6d.
 Manchester Directory, 1772, *Raffald* (Mrs. C.) 7s. 6d.
 Martyr Patriot, *Becket* (Thomas) 6s.
Massinger, with Notes, Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
 Media, Babylon, and Persia, *Ragozin* (Z. A.) 5s.
 Mesca Ulad, Irish Text and Translation, *Todd Lectures*, 4s.
 Mexican Mystery, *Grove* (W.) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Mistress of Lydgate Priory, *Green* (E. E.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Motley, J. Lothrop, Correspondence, 2 vols. 30s.
 Mouth Breathing, and its Evils, *Whiting*, 6d.
 Mystery of Belgrave Square, *Forke* (Curtis) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Mystery of Mirbridge, *Payn* (James) 3s. 6d.
 National Inheritance, *Galton* (Francis) 9s.
 Neighbours on the Green, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Object Lessons, Infant, Book 2, *Evans*, 8d.
 Old Cornish, *From Cot to Crown*, 1s.
 One-Talented People, *Power* (P. B.) 1s. 6d.
 Oratory, *British Political*, 1s.
 Our Jennie, *Hamill* (Isabel Maude) 1s.
 Phantom Future, *Merriman* (H. S.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Philippians, Epistle, *Moule* (H. C. G.) 2s. 6d.
 Philosophy, Dictionary for Amateurs, *Wall* (E. J.) 2s. 6d.
 Premier and the Painter, *Bell* (J. F.) new edit. 8s. 6d.
 Queen among Queens, *Macdowall* (C.) 6s.
 Quick or the Dead, *Rives* (Amélie) 2s.
 Quotations, Familiar, *Bartlett* (J.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Reader, *Standard*, Parts 1 to 10, 1d. each.
 Real Good Thing, *Kennard* (Mrs. E.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Red Hugh's Captivity, *O'Grady* (S.) 6s.
 Romanism, Modern, Some Features, 1s. 6d.
 Sabbath Lessons from the Shorter Catechism, *Sinclair*, n. e. 1s.
 Saints, Ancient, *Shaw* (W. F.) 2s.
 Sanskrit Grammar, *Whitney* (W. D.) new edit. 12s.
 Scheherazade, *Warden* (Florence) new edit. 2s.
 Schwartz, &c., Stories, *Murray* (Dav. Christie) 2 vols. 12s.
 Scottish Parish Tales, *Ruddiman* (Jacob) 1s.
 Sea Queen, *Russell* (W. Clark) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Sewage Screening Machine, *Gower* (O. F.) 6d.
 Shorthand, *Callendar* (Hugh L.) 2s.
 Snatched from Death, *Glaspool* (A. J.) 1s.
 Socialism, Quintessence, English edit., *Schäffle*, 2s. 6d.
 Soldier Fritz, *Leslie* (Emma) 1s.

Soldier's Honour, &c., Stories, Zola, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Soul, Do you Wish to Save your? 2s.
 Socialism, Ethics, Bax (Ernest B.) 2s. 6d.
 Socialism, Religion, Bax (Ernest B.) 2s. 6d.
 Spelling, Phonetic, Callendar (Hugh L.) System, 6d.
 Stockall, Harriet, Poems, Series 2, 1s.
 Strong and the Stronger, Burnett (T. H.) 2s. 6d.
 Sudden Death, Skottowe (B.) 2s.
 Sun Dials, Book, Gatty, new edit. 15s.
 Temptation, Mystery, Hutchings (W. H.) new edit. 4s. 6d.
 Testaments, Old and New, Skinner (J.) Connection, 6d.
 This Man's Wife, Penn (G. Manville) 2s.
 Thorns and Tangles, a Story, new edit. 1s.
 Time and Space, Mysteries, Proctor (R. A.) 6s.

Training, Physical, Made Easy, 1s.
 Transfiguration of our Blessed Lord, Vaughan (W.) 2s. 6d.
 Through Storm to Peace, Johnson (Jos.) 1s.
 Truth, a Systematic Inquiry, Mivart (St. G.) 16s.
 Vicar of Wakefield, Goldsmith, by J. W. M. Gibbs, 1s. 6d. & 3s.
 Wessex Tales, Hardy (Thomas) new edit. 5s.
 Within the Maze, Wood (Mrs. Henry) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 World's Lumber Room, Gage (Selina) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Wycliffe and Reform Movements, Poole (R. L.) 2s. 6d.
 Wyvern Mystery, Lefanu (J. S.) new edit. 6s.
 Year Book, Government, 1889, 1s.
 Year Book, Official, of the Church of England, 4s. and 3s.
 Year Book, Statesman's, for 1889, 10s. 6d.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM FEBRUARY 16 TO 28.

* * * The occasional notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

Acts—Public General Acts passed in the 51st and 52nd Years of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. With Index &c. Roy. 8vo. 3s. Eyre & S. [820]

Aitken (W. H. M. H.)—Easteride Thoughts on the Passion and Resurrection of Our Lord. Post 8vo. pp. 246. 3s. J. F. Shaw [821]

Allen (G.)—Dr. Palliser's Patient. Post 8vo. pp. 152. sewed, 1s. Mullen [822]
A sensational tale.

Armstrong (A.)—A Banquet of Jest and Merry Tales, by Archie Armstrong, Court Jester to King James I. and King Charles I., 1641-1687, in the original quaint Spelling. 8vo. (Glasgow, Morison) pp. 226, 3s. 6d. Hamilton [823]

Atwool (H. C.)—Divine Entreaty: Lent Lectures on God's Appeal to Man. Post 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. 6d. W. W. Gardner [824]

Austin (A.)—Love's Widowhood, and other Poems. Post 8vo. 6s. Macmillan [825]

Bacon's New General Atlas of the World. Containing all the latest Geographical Discoveries, with General Description, Gazetteer, and Alphabetical Index. Folio, 7s. 6d. Bacon [826]

Barnett (T. H.)—The Strong and the Stronger: a Series of Forty Short Readings upon the Temptation of Our Lord in the Wilderness. Post 8vo. pp. 150, 2s. 6d. Wells Gardner [827]

Bartlett (J.)—Familiar Quotations: being an Attempt to Trace to their Source Passages and Phrases in Common Life. Author's edit. post 8vo. pp. 520, 3s. 6d. (Popular Library of Standard Authors) Routledge [829]

Bateman (C. S. L.)—The First Ascent of the Kasai: being some Records of Service under the Lone Star. With 57 Illustrations and 2 Maps, reproduced from the Author's Original Drawings. 8vo. pp. 196, 21s. Philip [830]
A narrative of African travel.

Bax (E. B.)—The Ethics of Socialism: being further Essays on Modern Socialist Criticism &c. Post 8vo. pp. 214, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein [831]

Bax (E. B.)—The Religion of Socialism: being Essays on Modern Socialist Criticism. Post 8vo. pp. 178, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein [832]

Becket (Thomas), Martyr Patriot. By Robert Anchor Thompson. Post 8vo. pp. 826, 6s. Paul [833]

Belford (P.)—Ivonne: a Tale of Boulogne-sur-Mer. Post 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. General Publishing Co. [834]

Belgravia. Vol. 67. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Chatto [835]

Bell (J. F.)—The Premier and the Painter. New and Popular edit. post 8vo. pp. 482, 3s. 6d. Blackett [836]

Bennett (Lucy A.)—He Ever Liveth: an Easter Memorial. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 6d. Castell [837]
Religious poetry, with illustrations.

Bennett (Lucy A.)—This Same Jesus. With Designs by Alice Price and F. Corbyn Price. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 6d. Castell [838]

A poem.

Birthday Bells. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 6d. Nister [839]
A prose story by Mrs. Oscar Wilde, with some nursery rhymes, with illustrations.

Blunt (Julia S.)—Confirmation: its History and Meaning. 12mo. pp. 192, 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [840]

British Political Oratory. Edited by T. Evan Jacob. 18mo. pp. 256, 1s. (Victoria Library, Vol. 1) L. Reeve [841]
The first volume of a new library. Contains six speeches: The Independence of Ireland, by Grattan; Pitt's Speech on Union; Peel on the Corn Laws; Bright on Parliamentary Reform; Jones on Democracy; and Gladstone on Parliamentary Oaths.

Brooks (C. P.)—Handbook for the Use of Cotton Manufacture Students. 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 58, sewed, 1s. Heywood [842]

Burke (E.)—Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. With Biographical Introduction. Post 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. and 1s. 6d. (Bohn's Select Library) Bell & S. [843]

Cæsar's Seventh Campaign in Gaul, B.C. 52. (De Bello Gallico, Lib. VII.) Edited, with Notes, Excursus, and Tables of Idioms, by W. C. Compton. With Illustrations from Sketches by E. T. Compton, and Maps. Post 8vo. pp. 158, 4s. Bell & S. [844]

Callendar (H. L.)—A Manual of Cursive Shorthand. 12mo. pp. 124, 2s. Olay [845]

Callendar (H. L.)—A System of Phonetic Spelling, adapted to English. 12mo. pp. 32, 6d. Olay [846]

Cameron (Mrs. H. L.)—The Cost of a Lie: a Novel. 12mo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. F. White [847]

Carleton (W.)—Amusing Irish Tales. 8vo. (Glasgow, Morison) pp. 250, 2s. 6d. Hamilton [849]

Chamberlain (H. H.)—The Ladder of Life. 12mo. pp. 80, 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [849]
A series of papers on the steps in the Christian life.

Circle of the Seasons: Hymns and Verses for the Seasons of the Church. By R. E. V. With Introduction by Rev. T. B. Dover. Post 8vo. pp. 176, 3s. 6d. Stock [850]

Civil Service Calendar, 1889. Post 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. W. H. Allen [851]

Clarke (R. F.)—Logic. Post 8vo. pp. 500, 5s. (Manuals of Catholic Philosophy) Longmans [852]

Clavering (V.)—Barcaldine: a Novel. 3 vols. or. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst & B. [853]

Colonial Office List for 1889. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Harrison [854]

- Corbett (J.)**—Kophetua the Thirteenth: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. Macmillan [855]
- Corkran (Alice)**—The Fatal House. Post 8vo. pp. 140, 1s. and 1s. 6d. Ward & D. [856]
- Cox (S.)**—Biblical Expositions; or, Brief Essays on Obscure or Misread Scriptures. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 466, 5s. Dickinson [857]
- Cox (S.)**—An Expositor's Note-Book; or, Brief Essays on Obscure or Misread Scriptures. 7th edit. post 8vo. pp. 450, 5s. Dickinson [858]
- Cox (S.)**—Expository Essays and Discourses. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 370, 6s. 6d. Hodder [859]
- Crawford (F. M.)**—Greifenstein: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Macmillan [860]
- Cullen (J.)**—Pen Pictures from the Life of Christ. Post 8vo. pp. 366, 1s. 6d. Dickinson [861]
- Cunningham (R. H.)**—Amusing Prose Chap-Books, chiefly of Last Century. 8vo. (Glasgow, Morison) pp. 850, 3s. 6d. Hamilton [862]
- Dante**—The Banquet (Il Convito of Dante Alighieri). Translated by Katherine Hillard. Post 8vo. pp. 468, 7s. 6d. Paul [863]
- Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1889.** 8vo. 7s. 6d. Dean [864]
- Do You Wish to Save your Soul?** A Question for All. With some Helps to a Right Answer. By a Priest of the Church of England. 12mo pp. 78, 2s. Skeffington [865]
- Dreamer of Dreams: a Modern Romance.** Cr. 8vo. 6s. W. Blackwood [866]
- Easter Dawn: Choice Hymns, selected from Easter Carols.** Illustrated by Walter Paget. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. Nister [867]
- Evans's Object Lessons for Infant Schools.** Second Series. Book II. 12mo. pp. 64, sewed, 8d. Simpkin [868]
- Family Herald Supplements.** Vol. 29. 4to. 2s. 6d. W. Stevens [869]
- Fearon (A.)**—Love of Money the Root of All Evil: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Sonnenschein [870]
- Featherman (A.)**—Social History of the Races of Mankind. Third Division: Aeneo-Maranonians. 8vo. pp. 500, 25s. Trübner [871]
- Fenn (G. M.)**—The Lass that Loved a Soldier. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [872]
- Fenn (G. M.)**—This Man's Wife. 12mo. pp. 456, 2s. Ward & D. [873]
- Forster (W. E.)**—Life of. By T. Wemyss Reid. 8vo. pp. 630, 10s. 6d. Chapman [874]
- From Cot to Crown: a Book for Young Men.** By Old Cornish. Post 8vo. pp. 94, 1s. Partridge [875]
Chats to young men, written in a familiar style.
- Galton (F.)**—Natural Inheritance. 8vo. pp. 260, 9s. Macmillan [876]
On Processes in Heredity, Organic Stability, Schemes of Distribution, Disease Data, &c.
- Gatty (Mrs. A.)**—The Book of Sundials. New and enlarged edit. Edited by H. K. F. Gatty and Eleanor Lloyd. With an Appendix on the Construction of Dials by W. Richardson. 4to. pp. 520, 15s. Bell & S. [877]
- Gaye (Selina)**—The World's Lumber Room: a Gossip about some of its Contents. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 328, 2s. 6d. Cassell [878]
- Glasspool (A. J.)**—Snatched from Death. Post 8vo. pp. 94, 1s. Partridge [879]
A religious tale.
- Goldsmith (O.)**—Vicar of Wakefield. Edited by J. W. M. Gibbs. 12mo. pp. 238, 1s. and 1s. 6d. (Bohn's Select Library) Bell & S. [880]
- Gordon (A. L.), the Laureate of the Centaurs: a Memoir of the Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon; with New Poems, Prose Sketches, Political Speeches, and Reminiscences, and an In Memoriam, by J. Howlett Ross. Illustrated with Portrait, and View of the Memorial Obelisk erected to the Poet in South Australia.** Post 8vo. pp. 210, 6s. Mullen [881]
- Government Year-Book, 1889.** Edited by Lewis Sergeant. Post 8vo. 6s. Unwin [882]
- Gower (C. F.)**—The Sewage Screening Machine. 8vo. (Ipswich, Pawsey) pp. 8, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [883]
- Green (E. E.)**—Little Midshipman &c.: Stories. 18mo. 6d. (Little Dot Series) Religious Tract Society [884]
- Green (E. E.)**—The Mistress of Lydgate Priory. New edit. post 8vo. 3s. 6d. (Sunflower Series) Tract Society [885]
- Grove (W.)**—A Mexican Mystery. 7th edit. 12mo. pp. 144, 1s. and 1s. 6d. Digby & L. [886]
- Halse (G.)**—Graham Aspen, Painter: a Novel. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. Hurst [887]
- Hamill (Isabel M.)**—Our Jennie; or, the Power of Influence. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. Partridge [888]
- Happy Days and Dreams.** 18mo. sewed, 9d. Nister [889]
Poetry, with landscape illustrations.
- Hardy (T.)**—Desperate Remedies: a Novel. New edit. cr. 8vo. 6s. Ward & D. [890]
- Hardy (T.)**—Wessex Tales: Strange, Lively, and Common-place. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 276, 6s. Macmillan [891]
- Hastings (F.)**—Back Streets and London Slums. Cheap edit. 12mo. sewed, 6d. Tract Society [892]
- He is Risen.** 18mo. sewed, 8d. Nister [893]
Verses, with illustrations in colours.
- Hentzner (P.)**—Travels in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with Fragmenta Regalia, or Observations on Queen Elizabeth's Time and Favourites, by Sir Robert Naunton. 18mo. pp. 184, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (Cassell's National Library) Cassell [894]
- Heywood's New Paragon Arithmetical Tests.** Written and Compiled by a Practical Teacher. 12mo. pp. 24, sewed, 1d. Heywood [895]
- Heywood's New Paragon Arithmetical Tests.** Written and compiled by a Practical Teacher. Standard 3. 12mo. pp. 32, sewed, 1d. Heywood [896]
- Hoffmann (H.)**—Kindergarten Toys, and How to use them. 6th edit. post 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. Myers [897]
- Hutchings (W. H.)**—The Mystery of the Temptation: a Course of Lectures. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged, post 8vo. pp. 246, 4s. 6d. Nisbet [898]
- In Durance Vile, and other Stories.** By Author of 'Molly Bawn.' 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [899]
- James (H.)**—A London Life: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. Macmillan [900]
- Jocelyn (M. R.)**—A Distracting Guest: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. F. V. White [901]
- Johnson (J.)**—Through Storm to Peace. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. Partridge [902]
A tale.
- Johnston (K.)**—A School and Descriptive Geography. 5th edit. revised by E. G. Ravenstein. Post 8vo. pp. 412, 6s. (London Geographical Series) Stanford [903]
- Kennard (Mrs. E.)**—A Real Good Thing: a Sporting Novel. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 300, 2s. 6d. White [904]
- Keyser (A.)**—An Exile's Romance; or, Realities of Australian Life. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 282, 2s. (One Volume Novels) Vizetelly [905]
- Lang (A.) and Sylvester (P.)**—The Dead Leman, and other Tales from the French. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. Sonnenschein [906]
- Law (J.)**—A City Girl: a Realistic Story. Post 8vo. pp. 170, 1s. Vizetelly [907]
- Le Fanu (J. S.)**—The Wyvern Mystery: a Novel. New edit. cr. 8vo. 6s. Ward & D. [908]
- Leslie (Emma)**—Soldier Fritz and the Enemies he Fought: a Story of the Reformation. 12mo. 1s. (Volume for the Young) Tract Society [909]
- Levander (F. W.)**—Questions on the English Language, set at the Matriculation Examinations of the University of London, 1858-1889. 2nd edit. with Appendices. 12mo. pp. 122, 2s. 6d. Lewis [910]
- Lloyd (S.)**—The Government of Ireland: Past, Present, and Prospective. In 4 parts. With Short Introductions to the various parts by Alfred Hingworth, Thomas Wayman, John Baran, and the Right Hon. G. J. Shaw Lefevre, and an Appendix on the 'Present Land War in Ireland' by the Rev. J. Ellis. Post 8vo. (Bradford, Brear) pp. 450, 1s. and 2s. 6d. Simpkin [911]
- Macdowall (C.)**—A Queen among Queens: a Tale of the Desert. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Sonnenschein [912]
- Maginn (J. D.)**—Fitzgerald the Fenian: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. Chapman & H. [913]
- Mason (A. J.)**—The Faith of the Gospel. Large paper edit. for Marginal Notes. 4to. 12s. 6d. Rivingtons [914]
- Massinger (Philip).** Edited, with an Introduction and Notes. Vol. 2. Post 8vo. pp. 458, 2s. 6d. (Mermaid Series) Vizetelly [915]

- Meiklejohn (J. M. D.)**—A New Geography on the Comparative Method. With Maps and Diagrams. Post 8vo. pp. 514, 4s. 6d.Simpkin [916]
- Meredith (G.)**—Diana of the Crossways. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 390, 3s. 6d.Chapman [917]
- Meredith (G.)**—The Egoist: a Comedy in Narrative. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 500, 3s. 6d.Chapman [918]
- Merriman (H. S.)**—The Phantom Future. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s.Bentley [919]
- Mivart (St. G.)**—On Truth: a Systematic Inquiry. 8vo. pp. 588, 16s.Paul [920]
- Model Drawing and Shading**, as required for Woolwich and Sandhurst Examinations. By L. T. 4to. (Clifton, Baker) sewed, 1s.Simpkin [921]
- Morison (W.)**—The Footprints of the Revealer: the Gospel from God. Specially addressed to Young Men. Post 8vo. pp. 296, 5s.Nisbet [922]
- Mostyn (J.)**—The Four Gospels in One; or, the Continuous Gospel Narrative, arranged Chronologically, with Tables of Contents, Miracles, Parables, Appearances of the Risen Saviour, and Transposed Scripture Passages. Post 8vo. pp. 244, 3s.Trenrove [923]
- Motley (J. L.)**—Correspondence. By George William Curtis. With Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 810, 30s.Murray [924]
- Moule (H. C. G.)**—The Epistle to the Philippians. With Introduction and Notes. 12mo. pp. 130, 2s. 6d.Cambridge Warehouse [925]
- Murray (D. C.)**—Schwartz, and other Stories. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s.Macmillan [926]
- National School Arithmetic**: being the Board's First Book of Arithmetic, revised and enlarged so as to cover the entire Arithmetical Programme of the Schools in connection with the Commissioners of National Education. Post 8vo. (Dublin, Thom) pp. 240, 1s.Simpkin [927]
- Notes on Building Construction**. Part III.: Materials. Advanced Course, and Course for Honours. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo. pp. 550, 21s.Rivingtons [928]
- Official Year-Book of the Church of England, 1889**. 8vo. 4s.; sewed, 3s.Christian Knowledge Society [929]
- O'Grady (S.)**—Red Hugh's Captivity: a Picture of Ireland, Social and Political, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Post 8vo. pp. 282, 6s.Ward & D. [930]
- Oliphant (Mrs.)**—Neighbours on the Green. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.Macmillan [931]
- O'Rell (Max) and Allyn (J.)**—Jonathan and his Continent: Rambles through American Society. Translated by Madame Paul Blouet. Post 8vo. (Bristol, Arrowsmith) pp. 296, 2s. 6d.Simpkin [932]
- Parks (Mrs. H. King-)**—In the Morning of Life: being a Practical Guide to the Management of Children. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d.Wyman [933]
- Payn (J.)**—The Mystery of Mirbridge. New edit. With Frontispiece by Arthur Hopkins. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d.Chatto [934]
- Physical Training Made Easy**, in accordance with the New Infantry Drill. Illustrated with 26 Plates, as taught at Aldershot. 32mo. (Chatham, Gale & P.) 1s.Simpkin [935]
- Poole (R. L.)**—Wycliffe and Movements for Reform. Post 8vo. pp. 206, 2s. 6d. (*Epochs of Church History*)Longmans [936]
- Power (P. B.)**—The One-Talented People. 12mo. 1s. 6d.Tract Society [937]
- Pressensé (E. de)**—The Early Years of Christianity. Vol. 2: The Martyrs and Apologists. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 652, 4s. 6d.Hodder [938]
- Proctor (R. A.)**—Flowers of the Sky. New edit. With 55 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 296, 6s.Chatto [939]
- Proctor (R. A.)**—Mysteries of Time and Space. New edit. With 24 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 420, 6s.Chatto [940]
- Prosser (F. R. Wegg-)**—Galileo and his Judges. Roy. 8vo. pp. 162, 5s.Chapman [941]
Details relating to Galileo's life and works, the author dealing chiefly with incidents which have given rise to discussion.
- Pulpit Commentary—St. Luke**. Exposition by Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence; Homiletics by Rev. J. Marshall Lang. Vol. 1, 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. pp. 574, 10s. 6d.Paul [942]
- Raffald (Mrs. E.)**—The Manchester Directory for the Year 1772. Facsimile reprint. Post 8vo. pp. 60, 7s. 6d. (Manchester) Sutton [943]
- Ragozin (Z. A.)**—Media, Babylon, and Persia, including a Study of the Zend Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster, from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. Post 8vo. pp. 440, 5s. (*Story of the Nations*)Unwin [944]
- Rand (E. A.)**—Making the Best of It. Post 8vo. pp. 282, 3s. 6d. (*Look Ahead Series*)Burnet [945]
- Reed (Alice)**—An Easter Message. 18mo. sewed, 9d.Nister [946]
Texts and poetry, with coloured landscape and floral illustrations.
- Reed (Alice) and West (Maud A.)**—Consider the Lilies. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 9d.Nister [947]
Easter verses, with pictures in colours.
- Ridgeway (C. J.)**—How to Prepare for Confirmation: Eight Plain Addresses; with Questions for Candidates. 12mo. pp. 102, 2s.Skeffington [948]
- Rives (Amélie)**—The Quick or the Dead: a Study. Author's Copyright edit. post 8vo. pp. 252, boards, 2s.Routledge [949]
- Robertson (M.)**—A Lombard Street Mystery: a Novel. 12mo. pp. 246, boards, 2s.Blackett [950]
- Robertson (M.)**—A Lombard Street Mystery: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 254, 1s.Bartholomew [951]
- Royal Calendar and Court and City Register for 1889**. Post 8vo. bound, 5s.; with Index, 7s.W. H. Allen [952]
- Ruddiman (J.)**—Tales of a Scottish Parish. 8vo. (Glasgow, Morison) pp. 150, 1s.Hamilton [953]
- Russell (W. C.)**—A Sea Queen: a Novel. New edit. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.Low [954]
- Russell (W. C.)**—The 'Lady Maud' Schooner Yacht: a Narrative of her Loss in one of the Bahama Cays, from the Account of a Guest on Board. New and cheaper edit. post 8vo. pp. 388, 3s. 6d.Low [955]
- Schäffle (A.)**—The Quintessence of Socialism. English edit. Translated from the 8th German edit. under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. Post 8vo. pp. 124, 2s. 6d.Sonnenschein [956]
- Schnee (E.)**—Diabetes: its Cause and Permanent Cure, from the Standpoint of Experience and Scientific Investigation. Translated from the German of R. L. Tafel. English edit. revised and enlarged by the Author, 8vo. pp. 330, 6s.Lewis [957]
- Shaw (W. F.)**—Ancient Saints Examples for Modern Times: a Course of Lent Sermons on Old Testament Characters. 12mo. pp. 84, 2s.Skeffington [958]
- Sherlock (F.)**—Among the Queen's Enemies. Post 8vo. pp. 94, 1s.Partridge [959]
Two tales.
- Short Biographies for the People**. Special Volume: Reformers. 4to. 1s. 6d.Tract Society [960]
- Sinclair (J.)**—Sabbath Lessons from the Shorter Catechism, arranged for Study and Devotion. New edit. sq. 16mo. (Edinburgh, Thin) pp. 210, 1s.Simpkin [961]
- Skinner (J.)**—Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments. 18mo. (Edinburgh, Clark) pp. 90, sewed, 6d. (*Bible Class Primers*)Hamilton [962]
- Skinner (T.)**—Directory of Directors, 1889. Post 8vo. pp. 550, 7s. 6d.Office [963]
- Skottowe (B.)**—Sudden Death; or, My Lady the Wolf. Post 8vo. pp. 268, boards, 2s.Sonnenschein [964]
- Smart (H.)**—Long Odds: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.F. V. White [965]
- Some Features of Modern Romanism**. 12mo. pp. 164, 1s. 6d.Christian Knowledge Society [966]
- Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price Book, 1889**. By W. Young. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.Spon [967]
- Standard Reciter**. Parts 1 to 10. 12mo. (Dublin, Thom) sewed, 1d. eachSimpkin [968]
- Statesman's Year Book, 1889**. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. Post 8vo. pp. 1030, 10s. 6d.Macmillan [969]
- Stockah (Harriet)**—Poems. Second Series. 12mo. pp. 186, sewed, 1s.Simpkin [970]
- Stone (S.)**—The Justice's Manual; or, Guide to the Ordinary Duties of a Justice of the Peace. 25th edit. Edited by George B. Kennett. Post 8vo. pp. 1110, 25s.Shaw & S. [971]

- Tauler (J.)**—Meditations on the Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin by a Secular Priest. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 436, 5s. Baker [972]
- Taylor (W. M.)**—David, King of Israel: his Life and its Lessons. Post 8vo. 330, 3s. 6d. Burnet [973]
- Thorns and Tangles: the Story of Bertie Grafton's Troubles.** New edit. post 8vo. pp. 130, 1s. Cassell [974]
- Todd Lecture Series.** Royal Irish Academy. Vol. I, Part I: Mesca Ulad. Irish Text, with Translation and Introductory Notes by W. M. Hennessy. 8vo. sewed, 4s. Williams & N. [975]
- Vaughan (W.)**—The Transfiguration of Our Blessed Lord: Fifty Devotional Studies for the Season of Lent. With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Salisbury. 12mo. pp. 286, 2s. 6d. Sopnenschein [976]
- Virgil.** Book II. Edited, for use of Schools, with Vocabulary, by T. E. Page. 18mo. pp. 130, 1s. 6d. (*Elementary Classics*) Macmillan [977]
- Virgil**—Æneid. Books IV. to VI. Literally translated. 12mo. pp. 90, sewed, 1s. Poole [978]
- Waking of the Flowers.** Sq. 16mo. sewed, 8d. Nister [979]
A story in verse, with monochrome illustrations.
- Wall (E. J.)**—Dictionary of Photography for the Amateur and Professional Photographer: containing Concise and Explanatory Articles. Illustrated by many specially-prepared Diagrams. Post 8vo. pp. 236, 2s. 6d. Hazell [980]
- Warden (Florence)**—Scheherazade: a London Night's Entertainment. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 350, 2s. Ward & D. [981]
- Whiting (G. F.)**—A Wonderful Truth: Mouth Breathing, and the Evils which it entails. 12mo. pp. 60, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [982]
- Whitney (W. D.)**—A Sanskrit Grammar, including both the Classical Language and the Older Dialects of Veda and Brahmana. 2nd revised and extended edit. 8vo. pp. 550, 12s. Trübner [983]
- Winter (J. S.)**—Harvest. Post 8vo. pp. 180, sewed, 1s. Hansom Cab Co. [984]
A tale.
- Wood (Helen J.)**—Happy Months: a Birthday Souvenir. Oblong, sewed, 1s. Nister [985]
- Wood (Helen J.) and Hines (F.)**—Birthday Rhymes and Roses. 18mo. sewed, 9d. Nister [986]
- Wood (Mrs. H.)**—Within the Maze: a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 486, 3s. 6d. Bentley [987]
- Worboise (Emma J.)**—Fortunes of Cyril Denham. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 402, 3s. 6d. J. Clarke [988]
- Xenophon**—Anabasis. Books VI. and VII. With Notes, Life, and Map by the Rev. J. F. Macmichael. New edit. revised by J. E. Melhuish. 12mo. 1s. 6d. each (*Cambridge Texts*) Bell & S. [989]
- Yonge (Charlotte M.)**—The Clever Woman of the Family. New edit. Illustrated by Adrian Stokes. Post 8vo. pp. 362, 3s. 6d. Macmillan [990]
- Yorke (C.)**—The Mystery of Belgrave Square. Post 8vo. pp. 102, 1s. 6d. and 1s. F. V. White [991]
A tale.
- Zehden (C.)**—Commercial Geography, based on the latest Researches and Statistical Returns: a Complete Manual of the Countries of the World, their chief Centres of Trade and Means of Communication, their Natural Productions, Mineral Resources, Exports, Manufactures, &c. Translated by Findlay Muirhead. With a Map of the Chief Trade Routes. Post 8vo. pp. 604, 7s. 6d. Blackie [992]
- Zerff (G. G.)**—Studies on the Science of General History Vol. 2: Mediæval History. Post 8vo. pp. 460, 12s. 6d. Hirschfeld [993]
- Zola (E.)**—A Soldier's Honour and other Stories. With a Frontispiece designed by H. Gray. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 306, 3s. 6d. Vizetelly [994]

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

Government Publishers.

- AGRICULTURAL ADVISER ON AGRICULTURE.** Second Report. 3½d.
- BRITISH NEW GUINEA.** Report of the Special Commissioner for the Year 1887. 8½d.
Full of interesting and exciting details.
- 'CHALLENGER.'** Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873-76. Vol. XXIX. Report on the 'Amphipoda,' by Rev. THOMAS R. R. STEBBING. 2 vols. of Text, and 1 vol. Plates, 90s. Catalogues sent on application. Complete sets of these Reports will probably soon become scarce.
- COUNTY COURT CONSOLIDATED ACT, 1888.** 9d.
- COUNTY COURT RULES.** New and Consolidated Rules under the County Courts Act 1888. Price 3s. 6d.
- GOLD AND SILVER COMMISSION.** Final Report, 2s. 3d. Appendix to ditto, 2s. 10d.
- INFANTRY DRILL.** As revised by Her Majesty's command, 1889. 47 Plates. 1s.
- KEW BULLETIN.** A Monthly Record of Miscellaneous Information relating to Economic Produce and Plants. 2d. Volume for 1888. 2s. 4d.
- PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 1888.** Cheap Edition. This Volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Year, with Index to same; also Tables showing the effects of the year's legislation; together with a complete List of the Titles of the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session. Red cloth, 3s.
- REVISED STATUTES.** Second Revised Edition. Vol. I. (1235-1713). Edited by G. A. R. FITZGERALD, Esq. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- STATE TRIALS.** (New Series.) Edited by JOHN MACDONELL, Esq., M.A. Vol. I. 10s.
- TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS,** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons upon. 2s. 4d.
- ACTS OF PARLIAMENT** and all **GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS** (except Ordnance Maps, Patent Specifications, and Hydrographical Notices), or any information relating thereto, as also Lists and Catalogues of various Series, can be obtained from

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, E.C.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S LIST.

'The "Cornhill" is the most interesting of English Magazines.'—VANITY FAIR.

'The magazine reader will find no better investment for his sixpence.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'The "Cornhill" still holds its place as the best of the sixpenny monthlies, and deservedly so.'—SCOTTISH REVIEW.

NOTICE.—*The MARCH NUMBER of the CORNHILL MAGAZINE, containing the continuation of the New Serial Story of the present day, entitled 'THE COUNTY,' which commenced in the January Number, and Articles and Stories by Popular Writers, is now ready at all Booksellers and Newsagents'.*

PRICE SIXPENCE.

Ready this day, SECOND EDITION, Revised, with a Map, large crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

HAYTI; or, the Black Republic. By Sir SPENSER ST. JOHN, K.C.M.G., formerly Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General in Hayti, now Her Majesty's Special Envoy to Mexico.

HOLIDAY PAPERS. SECOND SERIES. By the Rev. HARRY JONES, Author of 'East and West London' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'The author has a light and often humorous style, and always is refreshing:... The whole book is healthy and enjoyable.'—SCOTSMAN.

CULTURE AND ANARCHY: an Essay in Political and Social Criticism. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME of the UNIFORM EDITION of the COMPLETE WORKS of ROBERT BROWNING.

Ready this day, crown 8vo. 5s.

Vol. XI.—**BALAUCTION'S ADVENTURE; PRINCE HOHENSTIEL-SCHWANGAU; and FIFINE AT THE FAIR.**

*** This Edition will be completed in 16 monthly volumes.

NEW VOLUME of the POCKET EDITION of the LIFE and WORKS of CHARLOTTE, EMILY, and ANNE BRONTË.

Ready this day, with a Frontispiece, bound in half-cloth, cut or uncut edges, 1s. 6d.

Vol. V.—**WUTHERING HEIGHTS.** By EMILY BRONTË. **AGNES GREY.** By ANNE BRONTË. With a Preface and Memoir of both Authors, by CHARLOTTE BRONTË.

*** This Edition will be completed in Seven Monthly Volumes.

Nearly ready, THIRD EDITION, with 3 Plates, crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE STRUCTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF CORAL REEFS. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S. With an Introduction by Professor T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF HORNER'S 'WALKS IN FLORENCE.'

With numerous Illustrations, 2 vols. limp cloth, crown 8vo. 15s.

WALKS IN FLORENCE AND ITS ENVIRONS. By SUSAN and JOANNA HORNER.

*** The price of the work was formerly 21s.

THREE NEW NOVELS.

Ready this day. At all the Libraries, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

THROUGH LOVE TO LIFE: a Novel. By GILLAN VASE.

At all the Libraries, in 2 vols. post 8vo.

FRENCH JANET. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Citoyenne Jacqueline,' 'St. Mungo's City,' &c.

'A delightful story of Scottish life and character:... The whole book is as kindly conceived as it is ably written.'

COURT JOURNAL.

Will be ready in March, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

THE NETHER WORLD. By GEORGE GISSING, Author of 'Demos,' 'Thyrza,' 'A Life's Morning,' &c.

*** CATALOGUE POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

NEW AND FORTHCOMING VOLUMES

Published by CASSELL & COMPANY.

Subjects of Social Welfare. By the Right Hon. Sir LYON PLAYFAIR, K.C.B., M.P., LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Secret of the Lamas: a Tale of Thibet. Crown 8vo. 5s.

VOLUME I. OF

Cassell's New Popular Educator. New Text, New Illustrations, New Coloured Plates, New Maps in Colours, New Size, New Type. Vol. I. contains 384 pages, with Six Coloured Maps and Plates. 5s.

FLORENCE WARDEN'S NEW NOVEL.

St. Cuthbert's Tower. By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of 'The House on the Marsh' &c. &c. Three vols. extra crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 31s. 6d.

POPULAR EDITION OF

The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane. By FRANK BARRETT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Cassell's New German Dictionary. German-English, English-German. By ELIZABETH WEIR. About 1,120 pages, demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NEW EDITION.

The England of Shakespeare. By E. GOADBY. With Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 224 pages, 2s. 6d.

CHEAP EDITION.

Oliver Cromwell: The Man and his Mission. By J. ALLANSON PICTON, M.P. With Steel Portrait, 5s.

CHEAP EDITION.

The Child's Life of Christ. Complete in One Handsome Volume, with about 200 Original Illustrations, 7s. 6d. With 6 Coloured Plates in addition, cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

NEW EDITION.

The Child's Bible. With 200 Illustrations and 6 Coloured Plates. Gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

NEW EDITION.

The Crown Illustrated Bible. With 900 Original Illustrations in the Text, and 20 Full-page Plates after Doré. With References, Family Register in Gold, &c. Leather, gilt lettered, gilt edges, 15s.; Persian antique, morocco, 18s.

Cassell's Red Library. Stiff covers, 1s. each; cloth, 2s. each.

RECENT VOLUMES.

48. Barnaby Rudge	CHARLES DICKENS.
49. Charles O'Malley	CHARLES LEVER.
50. The Pioneers	FENIMORE COOPER.
51. Tower of London	HARRISON AINSWORTH.
52. The Ingoldsby Legends	Rev. R. H. BARHAM.

* * A List of the 52 Volumes contained in this Library will be sent, post-free, on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Issue of an Entirely New and Original Weekly Illustrated Journal.

MESSRS. CASSELL & COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that they have made arrangements to issue

EVERY WEDNESDAY, price ONE PENNY,

WORK:

**An Illustrated Magazine of Practice and Theory
for all Workmen, Professional and Amateur.**

NUMBER 1 ready MARCH 20, 1889.

To be issued also in Monthly Parts, price 6d. Part 1 ready April 25.

*** With NUMBER 1 and PART 1 will be issued, free of charge, a Full-size Working Drawing of a Cabinet in Fretwork, comprising a Central Recess for the reception of any choice specimen of Ceramic Art or Metal Work, encompassed with Six Cupboards, or Two Cupboards and Four Drawers, at the will of the Workman.*

Prospectuses will be forwarded in any number that may be desired for distribution on application to

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

NEW SERIALS for March 25.

IMPORTANT NEW SERIAL PUBLICATION.

MESSRS. CASSELL & COMPANY will publish in Monthly Parts, price 7d.

Conquests of the Cross.

WITH

NUMEROUS ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

PART 1 ready MARCH 25, price 7d.,

Including LARGE PRESENTATION PLATE printed in Tints.

New Serial Issue, in MONTHLY PARTS, price 7d., of the

ILLUSTRATED EDITION of the

The Life and Work of St. Paul. By the Ven.
ARCHDEACON FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.


Part 1 ready March 25, 1889. (To be completed in 20 Parts.)

New Issue, in 7d. MONTHLY PARTS, of

Cassell's History of the Russo-Turkish War.

With about 400 ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Part 1 ready March 25, price 7d., including LARGE PRESENTATION PLATE.

 *The Trade are invited to apply for Show Bills and Prospectuses of the above New Serials, which will be forwarded carriage paid.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, & CO.
Bible & Prayer Book Department,
LONDON, AND SYDNEY, N.S.W.

WHOLESALE AND FOR EXPORTATION.

NEW EDITION OF
HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN

Is announced to be ready early in April. We shall bind all the sizes in various styles, with and without the Book of Common Prayer. Lists of prices are now ready and will be sent to any bookseller upon application.

We beg to draw special attention to the fact that the same excellent quality of our binding in these books will be strictly maintained, several new features will be introduced, and some new and effective Sets in Cases will be shown by our Travellers.

To prevent disappointment Orders should be sent in at once, as the demand is already very large.

NEW EDITION.
TENNYSON'S WORKS

(One Vol. crown 8vo. containing 160 more pages) is Now Ready.

We have all our well-known styles of Binding and our prices will not be increased.

See p. 38 in Trade Catalogue.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, London, and Sydney, N.S.W.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO.'S FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

SUNDAY AND RECREATION: a Symposium.

Edited by the Rev. ROBERT LINKLATER, D.D.

CONTENTS:—Sunday not Sabbath, by the Editor—Observance of the Lord's Day: State Control of Sunday, by Archdeacon Hessey—Principles of Lord's Day Observance, by the Rev. Edgar Smith—Sunday, the Way to Observe it, by the Rev. W. B. Sergeant—Sunday in the East End, by the Rev. Harry Wilson—What does Recreation Mean, by the Rev. W. B. Trevelyan.

VOLUME XXIII. of the ANCIENT & MODERN LIBRARY of THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, 1s.; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 1s. 6d.

THE

PROSE WORKS OF THE RT. REVEREND THOMAS KEN, D.D.

Sometime Bishop of Bath and Wells. Now first Collected and Edited with a Biographical Notice.

By the Rev. Canon BENHAM.

32mo. cloth, price 6d.; sewed, price 3d.

SIMPLE THOUGHTS FOR EASTER.

By the Author of 'Simple Thoughts for Lent.'

With an Introduction by the Rev. R. W. RANDALL, Vicar of All Saints, Clifton.

32mo. cloth, price 1s. 4d.

The most Complete Manual for Communicants.

THE CHURCHMAN'S VADE MECUM.

Containing the Churchman's Altar Manual. New and Revised Edition, together with the Book of Common Prayer, and Hymns Ancient and Modern, with Supplemental Hymns.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED. 32mo. sewed, price 1d.; limp cloth, 2d.

A CATECHISM OF CHURCH DOCTRINE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.

By T. G. HALL, M.A., Vicar of Hythe.

32mo. cloth, price 1s.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 4d.

MRS. BROWNING'S BIRTHDAY BOOK.

Containing Choice Extracts from the Poetical Works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

Arranged as a Text-Book for Every Day in the Year.

By E. W. H.

Crown 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, price 3s. 6d.

A GIRL'S RIDE IN ICELAND.

By ETHEL B. HARLEY (Mrs. Alec Tweedie).

A NEW BOOK BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

THE STORY OF A PINCUSHION.

Profusely Illustrated by Laura M. Troubridge (Mrs. Hope).

4to. cloth elegant, price 6s.

A NEW NOVEL IN TWO VOLUMES. Crown 8vo., price 21s.

CATHEDRAL BELLS.

By VIN VINCENT,

Author of 'Wrong on Both Sides,' and 'Miss Lavinia's Trust.'

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, LONDON.

VOLUME III. WILL BE ISSUED ON MARCH 14.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION

*TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES, IMPERIAL 8vo.
ISSUED AT INTERVALS OF A FEW MONTHS.*

NOW READY

Price 10s. each, cloth; 15s. each, half-morocco.

VOLUME I. Containing Three Thousand One Hundred Articles,
313 Wood Engravings, and 12 Maps.

VOLUME II. Containing Three Thousand Three Hundred Articles,
384 Wood Engravings, and 5 Maps.

VOLUME III. Containing Three Thousand Seven Hundred Articles,
336 Wood Engravings, and 2 Maps.

The Work is also being issued in Monthly Parts, price 1s. each.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON VOL. I.

TIMES.—'For many, probably most, people, this work contains all they are ever likely to require.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'The advent of a new edition, accurate, liberal, and cheap, will be welcomed with a very general approval.'

STANDARD.—'Almost every subject likely to interest an intelligent person is here.'

DAILY CHRONICLE.—'We have consulted it constantly, with increasing admiration, for its uniform accuracy.'

LITERARY WORLD.—'The new Encyclopædia is no mere tasteless compilation, but, apart from the fulness and accuracy of its information, it has a distinct literary value of its own.'

KNOWLEDGE.—'So far the work has been well and thoroughly done; and never did an undertaking more nobly redeem the promise of its preface than this first volume of the new edition. The typography is perfect.'

NATURE.—'Messrs. Chambers are to be congratulated upon the issue of a work which, from its merits, deserves to find a place in every home.'

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON VOL. II.

SATURDAY REVIEW.—'The second volume is full, brief, clear in printing, and copious in illustration. Let the reader take it for granted that everything between Beaumont and Cataract which ought to be there is there. Neither will he be far wrong if he also believes that the necessary quantum of information, followed by a proper list of authorities, is given for all of them.'

The SPECTATOR.—'The leading literary, political, scientific, and artistic subjects included in this volume have been intrusted to specially qualified writers, whose articles are, as a rule, entirely new. It is already evident that the new edition of "Chambers's Encyclopædia" will reflect the highest credit on its editor and its publishers.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'For practical utility these volumes could hardly be exceeded.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'In this, as in the preceding volume, great care has been taken to keep the articles within readable and profitable limits. The result is that for many purposes "Chambers's Encyclopædia" is the best modern book of reference.'

W. & R. CHAMBERS, 47 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON; and EDINBURGH.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Each in 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

KNIGHT-ERRANT. By EDNA LYALL.

"Knight-Errant" is marked by the author's best qualities as a writer of fiction, and displays on every page the grace and quiet power of her former works.—ATHENÆUM.

The plot, and, indeed, the whole story, is gracefully fresh and very charming; there is a wide humanity in the book that cannot fail to accomplish its author's purpose.—LITERARY WORLD.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman. By EDNA LYALL.

This is a very admirable work. The reader is from the first carried away by the gallant unconventionality of its author. "Donovan" is a very excellent novel; but it is something more and better. It should do as much good as the best sermon ever written or delivered extempore. The story is told with a grand simplicity, an unconscious poetry of eloquence which stirs the very depths of the heart. One of the main excellences of this novel is the delicacy of touch with which the author shows her most delightful characters to be, after all, human beings, and not angels before their time.—STANDARD.

WE TWO. By EDNA LYALL.

The book is well written and full of interest. The story abounds with a good many light touches, and is certainly far from lacking in incident.—TIMES.

"We Two" contains very many exciting passages and a great deal of information. Miss Lyall is a capable writer and a clear-headed thinker.—ATHENÆUM.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS. By EDNA LYALL.

Miss Lyall has given us a vigorous study of such life and character as are really worth reading about. The central figure of her story is Algernon Sydney; and this figure she invests with a singular dignity and power. He always appears with effect, but no liberties are taken with the facts of his life. The plot is adapted with great felicity to them. His part in it, absolutely consistent as it is with historical truth, gives it reality as well as dignity. Some of the scenes are remarkably vivid. The escape is an admirable narrative, which almost makes one hold one's breath as one reads.—SPECTATOR.

WON BY WAITING. By EDNA LYALL.

The Dean's daughters are perfectly real characters—the learned Cornelia especially; the little impulsive French heroine, who endures their cold hospitality and at last wins their affection, is thoroughly charming; while throughout the book there runs a golden thread of pure brotherly and sisterly love, which pleasantly reminds us that the making and marring of marriage is not, after all, the sum total of real life.—ACADEMY.

Each Work complete in 1 vol., price 5s. bound, and Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, Sir J. E. MILLAR, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, BIRKET FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, J. LASLETT POTT, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

John Halifax, Gentleman.	Mistress and Maid.
A Woman's Thoughts about Women.	Christian's Mistake.
A Life for a Life.	A Noble Life.
Nothing New.	Hannah.
The Woman's Kingdom.	The Unkind Word.
	A Brave Lady.
	Studies from Life.
	Young Mrs. Jardine.

THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

Nature and Human Nature.
Wise Saws and Modern Instances.
The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony.
Traits of American Humour.
The Americans at Home.

BY ELIOT Warburton.

The Crescent and the Cross. | Darien.

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

Grandmother's Money. | No Church.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

Nathalie. | Adèle.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

Barbara's History. | Lord Brackenbury.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

Adam Graeme.	A Rose in June.
Laird of Norlaw.	Phoebe, Junior.
Agnes.	It was a Lover and
Life of Irving.	his Lass.

BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

David Elginbrod.	Alec Forbes.
Robert Falconer.	Sir Gibbie.

BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

The Real Lord Byron. | A Book about Doctors.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb.
Margaret and her Bridesmaids.
Sir Bernard Burke's Family Romance.
The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. GRETTON.
Freer's Life of Jeanne d'Albret.
The Valley of a Hundred Fires.
Burke's Romance of the Forum.
Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON.
Les Misérables. By VICTOR HUGO.
St. Olave's. By the Author of 'A Man's Mistake.'
Dixon's New America.
Annals of an Eventful Life. By Dr. DASENT.
My Little Lady. By E. F. POYNTER.
Life of Marie Antoinette. By Prof. C. D. YONGE.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S SPRING LIST.

Ready in April, 432 pp. crown 8vo. price 9s.

A JOURNEY INTO SOUTHERN MOROCCO AND THE ATLAS MOUNTAINS.

By JOSEPH THOMSON, Author of 'Through Masai Land.'

Illustrated with upwards of 70 Views of Life and Scenery in Morocco reproduced from Photographs taken by the Author and accompanied by 5 Maps and Plans.

The above is the most interesting account of Travel and Adventure that has been published for some time.

Now Ready. Medium 8vo. in handsome Illustrated cloth cover, bevelled boards, gilt top, price 21s.

The FIRST ASCENT of the KASAI: BEING SOME RECORDS OF SERVICE UNDER THE LONE STAR.

By CHARLES SOMERVILLE LATROBE BATEMAN,

Sometime Captain and Adjutant of Gendarmerie in the Congo Free State.

Profusely Illustrated with Etchings, Chromolithographs, and Wood Engravings (Fifty-seven in all), reproduced from the Author's Original Drawings, and accompanied by

TWO LARGE SCALE MAPS PRINTED IN COLOURS.

'Decidedly this is a book of travel to be read and marked.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

Just Published, demy 8vo. square, 356 pp. with Map and numerous Illustrations.

The UNKNOWN HORN of AFRICA.

AN EXPLORATION FROM BERBERA TO THE LEOPARD RIVER. By F. L. JAMES, M.A., F.R.G.S., Author of 'Wild Tribes of the Soudan.' With Additions by J. GODFREY THRUPP, M.R.C.S.; the Map by W. D. JAMES and PERCY AYLMER; the Narrative Illustrations by ROSE HAKE; and the Drawings of the Fauna by K. KEULEMAN, from Specimens chiefly collected by E. LORT-PHILLIPS.

Two Editions of the above are published.

I. On ordinary paper, with the Illustrations of Fauna beautifully Coloured by Hand. Price 28s. Only a limited number left.

II. Same as above, with the Illustrations of Fauna Uncoloured. Price 21s.

'Mr. James's expedition was one of unusual hazard, but it was completely successful.'—TIMES.

'One of the most important records of African travel.'
ATHENÆUM.

'A book done as books should be.'—SPECTATOR.

Just Published, in illustrated cloth cover, price 7s. 6d.

GRAPHIC PICTURES OF NATIVE LIFE IN DISTANT LANDS.

12 beautifully Coloured Illustrations of Native Races by LEUTEMANN, with descriptive letter-press by Professor KIRCHHOFF.

Now Ready, 300 pp., crown 8vo. cloth. Price only 1s. 6d. post free; or of all Booksellers.

THE EDUCATIONAL ANNUAL.

Educationists', Schoolmanagers',
AND
Teachers' Handbook.
1889.

Compiled by EDWARD JOHNSON.

CONTAINING
A VARIETY OF INFORMATION INVALUABLE
TO EVERY TEACHER

RELATING TO

Education Code and Instructions to H.M.'s Inspectors, Teachers' Associations and Training Colleges—Report of Royal Commission on National Education—Education Bills in Parliament—School Board and Voluntary Education—Kindergarten Education and Associations—Education Department, &c., &c., &c.

Opinions of the Press.

'A well edited and very useful handbook.'

SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'We heartily commend it to our readers.'

BOARD TEACHER.

'A most useful book.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

London: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S NEW LIST.

BREWER.—ELEMENTARY ENGINEERING: a Manual for Young Marine Engineers and Apprentices. By JOHN SHERREN BREWER, Government Marine Surveyor, Hong Kong. Small crown 8vo. 2s. cloth. *[Just ready.]*

USILL.—PRACTICAL SURVEYING: a Text-Book for Students preparing for Examinations or for Survey Work in the Colonies. By GEORGE W. USILL, A.M.Inst.C.E. With 4 Lithographic Plates and upwards of 330 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

HASLUCK.—THE MODEL ENGINEER'S HANDYBOOK: a Practical Manual on Model Steam Engines. By P. N. HASLUCK, A.Inst.M.E., Author of 'Lathe Work' &c. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth. (A New Volume of LOCKWOOD'S HANDY-BOOKS FOR HANDICRAFTS.)

SLAGG.—WATER ENGINEERING: a Practical Treatise on the Measurement, Storage, Conveyance and Utilisation of Water. By C. SLAGG, A.M.Inst.C.E. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

JACKSON.—AID TO SURVEY PRACTICE, for Reference in Surveying, Levelling, Setting-Out, and in Route Surveys of Travellers by Land and Sea. With Tables, Illustrations, and Records. By LOWIS D.A. JACKSON, A.M.Inst.C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Extended. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. cloth. *[Just ready.]*

WELLS.—THE BREAD AND BISCUIT BAKER'S AND SUGAR BOILER'S ASSISTANT, including a large Variety of Modern Recipes, &c. By ROBERT WELLS, Practical Baker, &c. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth.

WELLS.—THE PASTRY COOK AND CONFECTIONER'S GUIDE, for Hotels, Restaurants and Family Use, and Amateur Confectioners and Pastry Cooks. By ROBERT WELLS, Practical Baker, Author of 'The Bread and Biscuit Baker's Assistant' &c. *[In the press.]*

EISSLER.—THE METALLURGY OF SILVER: a Practical Treatise on the Amalgamation, Roasting, and Lixivation of Silver Ores. By M. EISSLER, Mining Engineer, Author of 'The Metallurgy of Gold' &c. With about 120 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. *[In the press.]*

EISSLER.—A HANDBOOK ON MODERN EXPLOSIVES: a Practical Treatise on their Manufacture and Use in Mining and Civil and Military Engineering. By M. EISSLER, Mining Engineer. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. *[In the press.]*

EISSLER.—THE METALLURGY OF GOLD: a Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-Bearing Ores. By M. EISSLER, Mining Engineer, &c. Second Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with about 125 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. *[In the press.]*

REYNOLDS.—ENGINE-DRIVING LIFE; or, Stirring Adventures and Incidents in the Lives of Locomotive Engine-Drivers. By MICHAEL REYNOLDS, Author of 'Locomotive Engine-Driving' &c. New and Enlarged Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. cloth. *[Just ready.]*

ROTHERY.—A HANDBOOK OF LAUNDRY MANAGEMENT, for Use in Steam and Hand-Power Laundries, and Private Houses. By G. C. ROTHERY. Crown 8vo. *[In the press.]*

SKIPTON.—HINTS ON ESSAY WRITING. With Skeletons of Eight Essays on Questions of the Day and other Subjects. By HENRY SKIPTON, Author of 'A History of the Reign of George II.,' 'George III.,' 'The Characters of Hamlet, Macbeth, and As You Like It.' Crown 8vo. *[In the press.]*

ROSS.—THE BLOWPIPE IN CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY. By Lieut.-Colonel W. A. ROSS, R.A. With 120 Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth.

BUCHAN.—PLUMBING: a Text-Book to the Practice of the Art or Craft of the Plumber. With Chapters upon HOUSE DRAINAGE AND VENTILATION. By WILLIAM PATON BUCHAN. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged by nearly 50 pages. With 380 Illustrations. 4s.

HOW TO MAKE A DYNAMO: a Practical Treatise for Amateurs. Containing numerous Illustrations and Detailed Instructions for Constructing a Small Dynamo to Produce the Electric Light. By A. CROFTS. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth. *[Just ready.]*

EVERY MAN'S OWN LAWYER: a Handy Book of the Principles of Law and Equity. By A BARRISTER. Twenty-sixth Edition (1889), Reconstructed, Thoroughly Revised, and Enlarged from 544 to 688 pages, including careful Digests of the Principal Acts of the Two Sessions of 1888. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. 8d. (saved at every consultation!).

'This popular book certainly NEVER BEFORE PRESENTED SO THOROUGH AND COMPLETE AN EPITOME OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.'—*Lloyd's News.*

'Should be in the hands of every business man and ALL WHO WISH TO ABOLISH LAWYERS' BILLS.'—*Weekly Times.*

'A complete epitome of the laws of this country, THOROUGHLY INTELLIGIBLE TO NON-PROFESSIONAL READERS.'

Bell's Life.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOOD

Her Majesty's



LONDON.

MELBOURNE

PRIZE

EXCELLENCE OF PRINTING, ELEGANCE OF DESIGN

Eyre & Spottiswood

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYERS

BOUND

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION

HYMNS ANCIEN

THE NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION

HYMNS ANCIEN

WITH AND WITHOUT

The New and Enlarged Edition of Hymns Ancient and Modern, made the most complete arrangements at their Binding, entrusted to their care.

PRICE LISTS SENT TO THE

LONDON: Great New Street, Fetter Lane, E.C. EDINBURGH: 10, South Bridge.

FRISWODE,



Printers.

NEW YORK.

CALCUTTA.

EDALS

AND DURABILITY OF BINDING.

London Editions

COMMON PRAYER,

THE
LARGED EDITION

AND MODERN.

LARGED EDITION

AND MODERN,

OUT TUNES.

*will be published early in April. The Queen's Printers have
for the rapid execution and prompt delivery of all orders.*

DE ONLY ON APPLICATION.

GH: 16 Elder Street. NEW YORK: Cooper Union.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

The Mistress of Lydgate Priory; or, The Story of a Long Life. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN, Author of 'Paul Harvard's Campaign' &c. *Sunflowers Series.* No. 20. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

This story met with such acceptance in its more expensive form that it has been reprinted in a cheaper but very attractive style. It is a capital book for the School Library, and for presentation purposes.

The One-Talented People. By the Rev. P. B. POWER, M.A., Author of 'The Cup and the Kiss,' 'The Oiled Feather,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

In this story Mr. Power, with much humour and point, shows how those who possess only one talent may use it earnestly and lovingly for the good of others and the service of the Master.

Short Biographies for the People.

Special Volume.—REFORMERS. Contains Luther, Calvin, Farel, Melancthon, Wycliffe, Knox, Huss, Erasmus, Latimer, Tyndale, Bugenhagen, Juan and Alfonso de Valdéz. With Portraits. Small 4to. 1s. 6d. cloth bds.

Socialism and Christianity. By the Rev. M. KAUFMANN, M.A., Author of 'Socialism: its Nature, its Dangers, and its Remedies Considered,' &c. *Present Day Tracts.* No. 59. Second Series. 4d. in cover.

Soldier Fritz, and the Enemies he Fought. A Story of the Reformation. By EMMA LESLIE, Author of 'Glaucia, the Greek Slave' &c. *Monthly Volume for the Young.* No. 7. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. cloth boards.

Back Streets and London Slums.

By FREDERICK HASTINGS, Author of 'The Background of Sacred Story' &c. Illustrated. Cheap Edition. 6d. in paper cover.

The Little Midshipman, and other

Stories. By EVELYN E. GREEN, Author of 'Barbara's Brothers' &c. *Little Dot Series.* No. 104. With Coloured Frontispiece. 6d. cloth boards.

COLOURED SCRIPTURE CARTOONS.

A New Series of large Bible Pictures, drawn in a very bold and vigorous style by W. J. MORGAN and W. S. STACOFF. Well printed by Chromo-lithography, and on stout paper. Size 45 inches by 35 inches:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. The Good Shepherd. | 10. The Good Samaritan. |
| 2. The Sower. | 11. Daniel in the Lions' Den. |
| 3. The Call of Andrew and Peter. | 12. The Pharisee and the Publican. |
| 4. Christ Blessing Little Children. | 13. Christ and the Woman of Samaria. |
| 5. Christ in the Storm on the Lake. | 14. The Brazen Serpent. |
| 6. Jesus in the Midst of the Doctors. | 15. The Pearl of Great Price. |
| 7. Raising the Widow's Son. | 16. Finding the Lost Sheep. |
| 8. The Return of the Prodigal. | 17. The Conversion of Saul. |
| 9. Blind Bartimæus. | 18. The Pool of Bethesda. |

Admirably suited for the Walls of Schools, Mission Rooms, &c. May be had in the following styles:—

1s. 4d. each on stout paper.
2s. mounted on linen.

2s. 6d. on linen, eyeleted, and
varnished.

4s. on linen, varnished, and with
roller top and bottom.

The R.T.S. LIBRARY.

Each containing 192 pages, Illustrated.

6d. each in cloth boards, or 3d. each in paper covers.

1. Canada. By the MARQUIS OF LORNE, K.T.
2. Pilgrim Street. By HESBA STRETTON.
3. The Life of Oberlin. By Mrs. JOSEPHINE BUTLER.
4. Adventures in New Guinea. By JAMES CHALMERS.
5. Olive's Story. By Mrs. O. F. WALTON.
6. Adventures in Mongolia. By JAS. GILMOUR, M.A.
7. Wit and Wisdom of Thomas Fuller.
8. The Life of Latimer. By R. DEMAUS.
9. Outlines of the Life of Christ. By Dr. E. R. CONDER.
10. The Crooked Sixpence. By GEORGE E. SARGENT.
11. Madagascar of To-day. By GEORGE A. SHAW, F.Z.S., London Mission, Tamatave.
12. The Jerusalem Sinner Saved, and the Heavenly Footman. By JOHN BUNYAN.
13. Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes, and the Minor English Poems. By JOHN MILTON.
14. Practical Social Science. By Rev. HARRY JONES, M.A.
15. Natural History Notes and Anecdotes.
16. The Orphans of Glen Elder.
17. Cowper's Letters. With a Memoir.
18. Life in Drierstock.
19. Vignettes of the Great Revival. By Rev. E. PAXTON HOOD.
20. The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation.
21. Gordon Anecdotes. By Dr. MACAULAY.
22. The Wit and Wisdom of Lord Bacon.
23. The Romance of Modern Missions.

THE NEW HALF-CROWN SERIES.

Each with Illustrations, and bound in handsome cloth, gilt edges.

- The Foster Brothers of Doon. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By the Author of 'Cedar Creek.'
- Cedar Creek. From the Shanty to the Settlement. A Tale of Canadian Life.
- Within Sea Walls; or, How the Dutch kept the Faith. By G. E. SARGENT.
- Among the Mongols. By Rev. J. GILMOUR.
- Chronicles of an Old Manor House. By G. E. SARGENT.
- Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure. Remarkable Adventures from Real Life. The Black Troopers, and other Stories. Adventures Ashore and Afloat. Finding Her Place. By HOWE BENNING.
- The Mountain Path. By LILY WATSON.
- A Race for Life, and other Tales.
- The Story of a City Arab. By G. E. SARGENT.

HESBA STRETTON'S BOOKS.

New Enlarged Editions with fresh Illustrations, have just been published of all the popular books by the Author of 'Jessica's First Prayer.' They range in price from 6d. to 5s. each, and are amongst the most Attractive and Cheapest of Story Books.

ALBEMARLE STREET, February 1889.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES' SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES, during the last Twenty-five Years, 1863-1888. Edited by JAMES MACAULAY, M.D., Author of 'Victoria R.I., Her Life and Reign.' With Portrait. 8vo. 12s.

ENGLISH FANS AND FAN LEAVES COLLECTED AND DESCRIBED. By Lady CHARLOTTE SCHREIBER. With 160 Illustrations. Folio, £7. 7s.
The greater number of the designs upon these fans relate to historical events of the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th centuries.

*** The Edition is limited to 150 Copies.*

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., formerly United States Minister in England; Author of 'Rise of the Dutch Republic,' 'History of the United Netherlands,' &c. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

THE AUTHENTIC PORTRAITS OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. An attempt to distinguish those to be relied upon from others indiscriminately bearing her name, and to dispel the confused ideas that have so long prevailed respecting her personal appearance. By GEORGE SCHAEF, C.B., F.S.A. With Photogravure Illustrations, Wood Engravings, &c. Royal 8vo. *[In the press.]*

NOTES OF CONVERSATIONS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON WITH PHILIP HENRY, 5TH EARL STANHOPE, 1831-1851. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BUDDHISM; in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its contrast with Christianity. By Sir MONIER WILLIAMS, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., &c. With 20 Illustrations, 8vo. 21s.

THE CAREER OF MAJOR GEORGE BROADFOOT, C.B., IN AFGHANISTAN AND THE PUNJAB, compiled from his Papers and those of Lords ELLENBOROUGH and HARDINGE. By Major WM. BROADFOOT, R.E. With Portrait and Maps. 8vo. 15s.

THE LAND OF MANFRED, PRINCE OF TARENTUM AND KING OF SICILY: Picturesque Excursions in Apulia and other remote parts of Southern Italy, with special Reference to their Historical Associations. By JANET ROSS. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. *[Next week.]*

DARWIN'S NATURALIST'S VOYAGE; the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' round the World, with Notes on the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. *Cheap and Popular Edition*, with Portrait, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE SCIENTIFIC WORKS OF THE LATE SIR WILLIAM SIEMENS, F.R.S., Civil Engineer. A Collection of Papers and Discourses. Edited by E. F. BRAMBER, C.E. With Illustrative Plates and Index. 3 vols. 8vo. 12s. each. *[Next week.]*

- Vol. 1. HEAT AND METALLURGY.
 „ 2. ELECTRICITY AND MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.
 „ 3. ADDRESSES AND LECTURES.

THE POLITICAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE OF DANIEL O'CONNELL, 1792-1847. With Notices of His Life and Times. By WM. J. FITZPATRICK, F.S.A. With Portrait (1,030 pp.). 2 vols. 8vo.

'Few indeed who give a careful perusal to these pages will withhold their assent from the double assertion that he was a great man, and that he was a good man. Upon this issue the volume now before us will enable us to try him; and in trying him to try ourselves. For who can any longer doubt that some debt is still due to him; that he was, to say the least, both over-censured and under-valued?'—MR. GLADSTONE, in 'The Nineteenth Century.'

THE CRUISE OF THE MARCHESA TO KAMSCHATKA AND NEW GUINEA. With Notices of Formosa and the Island of the Malay Archipelago. By F. H. GUILLEMARD, F.L.S. New Cheaper Edition. Maps and Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

THE RAILWAYS OF ENGLAND. By W. M. ACWORTH. With 50 Illustrations. 8vo. *[Nearly ready.]*

NORTH WESTERN.
 MIDLAND.
 GREAT NORTHERN.
 NORTH EASTERN.

MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD,
 AND LINCOLN.
 SOUTH WESTERN.
 GREAT WESTERN.

GREAT EASTERN.
 BRIGHTON AND SOUTH COAST.
 CHATHAM AND DOVER.
 SOUTH EASTERN.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

THE WORKS OF LORD TENNYSON,

POET LAUREATE.

A New and Enlarged Edition. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*** This Volume contains all LORD TENNYSON'S POEMS published up to this time.*

TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

A STATISTICAL AND HISTORICAL ANNUAL OF THE STATES OF THE CIVILISED WORLD. Revised after Official Returns. For the Year 1889.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE SWISS CONFEDERATION.

By Sir FRANCIS OTTIWELL ADAMS, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bern, and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo. 14s. *[Just ready.]*

Volumes I. and II., with Portraits, now ready, crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d. each.

ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

GENERAL GORDON. By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER.

The ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE says:—'Sir William Butler tells the story of Gordon's life as a brother officer should. The interest never flags, and the narrative is imbued with a deep feeling of reverence.'

The NONCONFORMIST says:—'It is the best biography of Gordon that has yet appeared.'

HENRY THE FIFTH. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

The Volumes to follow are:

LIVINGSTONE. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES. *[In April.]* **LORD LAWRENCE.** By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE. *[In May.]*

WELLINGTON. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER. *[In June.]*

*** Other Volumes are in the press or in preparation.*

NEW NOVELS.

BY BRET HARTE.

CRESSY: a Novel. By BRET HARTE. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—'We have been apt to prefer Mr. Bret Harte's short stories to his novels, but "Cressy" is in his old delightful style, and we shall not quarrel with it for being in two volumes. . . . The book is a charming one, and can be recommended as delightful reading for grave and gay.'

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

NEIGHBOURS ON THE GREEN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. *[Ready.]*

BY D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.

SCHWARTZ. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'Aunt Rachel,' 'The Weaker Vessel,' &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s. *[Ready.]*

BY F. MARION CRAWFORD.

GREIFENSTEIN. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of 'With the Immortals,' 'Paul Patoff,' 'Mr. Isaacs,' 'Dr. Claudius,' 'Marzio's Crucifix,' &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. *[In March.]*

BY JULIAN CORBETT.

KOPHETUA THE THIRTEENTH. By JULIAN CORBETT, Author of 'The Fall of Asgard,' 'For God and Gold,' &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s. *[In March.]*

BY HENRY JAMES.

A LONDON LIFE. By HENRY JAMES, Author of 'The American,' 'The Europeans,' 'Daisy Miller,' 'The Reverterator,' 'The Aspern Papers,' &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s. *[Just ready.]*

MACMILLAN'S SIX-SHILLING POPULAR NOVELS. New Vol.

WESSEX TALES; Strange, Lively, and Commonplace. By THOMAS HARDY, Author of 'The Woodlanders,' 'Far from the Madding Crowd,' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The TIMES says:—'These idylls of West Country life will rank among the truest things the novelist of the yeoman, the shepherds, and the woodlanders has given us.'

CHILDREN OF THE STATE. By FLORENCE DAVENPORT-HILL. Edited by FANNY FOWKE. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A NEW BOOK BY THE REV. CANON WESTCOTT, D.D., D.O.L.

GIFTS FOR MINISTRY: Addresses to Candidates for Ordination. By BROOKE ROSS WESTCOTT, D.D., D.C.L.; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, Canon of Westminster, &c. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

THE LIGHT THAT LIGHTETH EVERY MAN: Sermons.

By ALEXANDER RUSSELL, B.D., late Dean of Adelaide. With an Introduction by the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells, &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE. By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A KEY TO MR. LOCK'S 'TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS.' Adapted from the Key to Mr. Lock's 'Elementary Trigonometry.' Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Cambridge University Press.

NEW AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

In the press, 10 vols. demy 4to. Vol. I. now ready. 25s.
THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A.
 F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

Now ready, demy 8vo. 21s.
**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE TEXTUAL CRITICISM OF THE DIVINA COM-
 MEDIA.** Including the Complete Collection throughout the 'Inferno' of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge.
 By the Rev. EDWARD MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Barlow Lecturer on Dante in the
 University of London.

SOPHOCLES.—THE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, Com-
 mentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JERR, Litt.D., LL.D.
 Part I.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Demy 8vo. New Edition. 12s. 6d.
 " II.—OEDIPUS COLONEUS. Demy 8vo. New Edition. [Preparing.
 " III.—ANTIGONE. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.
 " IV.—PHILOCTETES. [In the press.

Nearly ready, royal 8vo. with Illustrations.
THE LITERARY REMAINS OF ALBRECHT DÜRER. By WILLIAM MARTIN
 CONWAY, late Roscoe Professor of Art, University College, Liverpool, Victoria University. With Transcripts
 from the British Museum Manuscripts and Notes upon them by LINA ECKENSTEIN.

In the press, demy 8vo.
THE HISTORY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Being the Syriac Version of
 the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from Five Manuscripts, with an English Translation and Notes, by ERNEST A.
 WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Tyrwhitt Scholar, Assistant in the
 Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.

Nearly ready.
CANADIAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. By J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M., Pro-
 fessor of Law and Political Economy at Victoria University, Manchester.

Nearly ready.
TREATISE ON DYNAMICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex
 College. Crown 8vo.

Nearly ready, demy 8vo. 15s.
 NEW EDITION OF MUIR'S 'PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.'
A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY. By M. M.
 PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College.

Preparing, demy 8vo. 14s.
 NEW EDITION OF TAIT'S 'QUATERNIONS.'
AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A.,
 Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Now ready, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
ELEMENTS OF THE LAW OF TORTS. A Text-Book for Students. By MELVILLE
 M. BIGELOW, Ph.D.

A MANUAL OF CURSIVE SHORTHAND.
 By HUGH H. CALLENDAR, B.A., Fellow of Trinity
 College, Cambridge.
 Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth back, 2s.

A SYSTEM OF PHONETIC SPELLING
 ADAPTED TO ENGLISH.
 By the same Author. 32 pages, 6d.

ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY: a
 Sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the
 World. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.,
 F.R.G.S., Edinburgh University Extension Lecturer
 on Physiography and on Commercial Geography in
 the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Extra fcp. 8vo.
 1s.

AN ATLAS OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. In-
 tended as a Companion to Dr. Mill's 'Elementary
 Commercial Geography.' By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW,
 F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by HUGH ROBERT
 MILL, D.Sc. [Nearly ready.

**NEW VOLUMES OF THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR
 SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.**
THE BOOKS OF EZRA AND NEHEMIAH. By the
 Rev. Professor RYLE, M.A. [Shortly.

THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. By the Rev.
 H. U. G. MOULE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK
 TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND
 COLLEGES.**

THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Archdeacon
 FARRAR, D.D. 3s. 6d.

New Volumes of the Pitt Press Series.

HAUFF.—DAS BILD DES KAISERS. By KARL BREUL,
 M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in German. 3s.

BONNECHOSE.—LAZARE HOCHÉ. With 4 Maps,
 Introduction, and Commentary. By C. COLBECK, M.A.,
 late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Revised
 Edition. 2s.

MOLIÈRE.—LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME.
 Comédie-Ballet en Cinq Actes. (1670.) With a Life
 of Molière and Grammatical and Philological Notes.
 By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Revised Edition. 1s. 6d.

VERGIL. The Complete Works. The Text only, with
 Critical Notes. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D., Regius
 Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.
 3s. 6d.

**GAI IULI CAESARIS DE BELLO GALLICO COM-
 MENT.** II., III. With Maps and English Notes. By
 A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 2s.

LIVY. Book XXII. With Notes and Introduction. By
 M. F. DIMSDALE, M.A., Fellow of King's College. 7s. 6d.
 [Shortly.

THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER. Book X. With Intro-
 duction, Notes, and Appendices. By G. M. EDWARDS,
 M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. 2s. 6d.

THUCYDIDES. Book VII. With Notes and Introduc-
 tion. By H. R. TOTTENHAM, M.A., Fellow of St. John's
 College. [Shortly.

HERODOTUS. Book VI. Edited, with Notes, Introduc-
 tion, and Maps, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late
 Fellow of Emmanuel College. 4s.

EURIPIDES.—HIPPOLYTUS. By W. S. HADRY, M.A.,
 Fellow of Pembroke College. [Shortly.

ON STIMULUS: a Lecture delivered for the Teachers'
 Training Syndicate at Cambridge, May, 1882. By
 A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi
 College, Oxford. New Edition. 1s.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW BOOKS.

MARK PATTISON'S ESSAYS.

Just published, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, bevelled, 24s.

ESSAYS BY THE LATE MARK PATTISON, sometime Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford. Collected and Arranged by HENRY NETTLESHIP, M.A., Professor of Latin, Oxford.

With one exception the Essays in these Volumes are a selection of what seemed to be the most generally interesting and valuable among the many papers and articles published by Mr. Pattison between the years 1845 and 1882. The fragment on the Life of Joseph Scaliger is printed from the Author's MS. and forms part of his unfinished Life of Scaliger.

NEW WORK BY DR. HATCH.

Just published, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

ESSAYS IN BIBLICAL GREEK. By EDWIN HATCH, M.A., D.D., Reader in Ecclesiastical History, Oxford, and sometime Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint.

A NEW SCHOOL LATIN DICTIONARY.

Just published, small 4to. cloth, 18s.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., Editor of 'Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary.'

The new work is not a mere abridgment, but an independent Dictionary, and the author, in its compilation, has been guided by the advice of a large Committee of scholars and experienced teachers, who have rendered valuable assistance on points of detail. It is designed to explain every word or phrase in Latin Books commonly read in Schools, including the entire works of TERENCE, CÆSAR, CICERO, LIVY, NEPES, VIRGIL, HORACE, OVID, JUVENAL, PHÆDRUS, and CURTIUS, the Catiline and Jugurtha of SALLUST, and the Germania and Agricola of TACITUS.

Within the limits to which reference is made, the author aims at giving such an account of each word as shall make it completely intelligible in every passage in which it occurs. Every word or phrase which is cited, without comment, from the prose of the best period, may be accepted by the student as a model for use or imitation. Full references are given; but, as far as possible, the citations have been drawn from the books most commonly read. For the first time, in any general Vocabulary of the language, an effort has been made accurately to mark quantities, not for metrical purposes only, but for pronunciation.

NEW BOOK BY DR. HODGKIN.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

THE DYNASTY OF THEODOSIUS; or, Eighty Years' Struggle with the Barbarians. By THOMAS HODGKIN, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon., Author of 'Italy and Her Invaders.'

In this volume the Author describes in brief outline the leading events recorded in the first two volumes of his book, 'Italy and Her Invaders.'

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

GRÆCE REDDENDA; or, Miscellaneous Exercises for Practice in Greek Prose Composition. Arranged by C. S. JERRAM, M.A., Editor of 'Anglice Reddenda,' Euripides' 'Alcestis,' &c.

A NEW EDITION OF MINCHIN'S STATICS.—Vol. II.

Just published, 8vo. cloth, Vol. I. 9s.;

Vol. II. Fourth Edition, 16s.

A TREATISE ON STATICS. By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 'A most important work; in fact, one of the best treatises of the day.'—NATURE.

SECOND EDITION OF CANON BRIGHT'S 'EARLY ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY.'

Just published, second edition, 8vo. cloth, 12s.

CHAPTERS OF EARLY ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. By W. BRIGHT, O.D., Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

8vo. cloth, 14s.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH SOUNDS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD. With Full Word-Lists. By HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., Author of 'An Anglo-Saxon Primer,' 'An Anglo-Saxon Reader,' 'The Middle English Primer,' 'A Handbook of Phonetics,' 'An Icelandic Primer,' &c.

'Will probably long continue to be the most perfect existing handbook of English phonology.'—ATHENÆUM.

NEW BOOK by Professor EARLE.

Recently published, crown 8vo. cloth, 16s.

A HANDBOOK TO THE LAND CHARTERS and other SAXONIC DOCUMENTS. By JOHN EARLE, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Christ Church, Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford; Author of 'The Philology of the English Tongue.'

It is the aim of this Handbook to facilitate the critical study of the Saxon legal documents, which were collected by Kemble in his 'Codex Diplomaticus,' and which are now being republished by Mr. de Gray Birch in his 'Cartularium Saxonicum.'

UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF DAVID HUME.

Now ready, with a Facsimile of Hume's Handwriting, 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

LETTERS OF DAVID HUME TO WILLIAM STRAHAN. Now first Edited, with Autobiography, Notes, Index, &c., by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Editor of the Oxford Edition of 'Boswell's Life of Johnson.'

SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED AND REVISED.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

SHAKESPEARE AS A DRAMATIC ARTIST: a Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. By RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge University (Extension) Lecturer in Literature.

NEW EDITION OF CLARENDON'S 'HISTORY OF THE REBELLION.'

Recently published, 6 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, £2. 5s.

CLARENDON'S (EDWARD EARL OF) HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND. Re-edited from a fresh collation of the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with Marginal Dates and Occasional Notes, by W. DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A.

SECOND EDITION OF DEAN BRADLEY'S 'LECTURES ON JOB.'

Second Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE BOOK OF JOB. Delivered in Westminster Abbey by the Very Rev. G. G. BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster.

Uniform with 'Lectures on Ecclesiastes.'

'This scholarly and yet most effective and popular book. . . No one who takes up the volume is willing to lay it down till he gets to the end of it.'—SPECTATOR.

NEW EDITION OF PROFESSOR CLERK MAXWELL'S 'ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY.'

Ready, Second Edition, Revised, 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY. By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S., late Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Edited by W. GARNETT, M.A., Principal of the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

A SUPPLEMENT TO THE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

Recently published, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

THE HISTORICAL REGISTER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. Being a Supplement to the University Calendar, with an Alphabetical Record of University Honours and Distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity Term, 1888.

Just published, with 11 Maps, crown 8vo. 5s.

A HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By C. P. LUCAS, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the Colonial Office, London. *The Author's aim has been to give a description of the Colonies in subordination to their History, and as connected parts of a single Empire. The latest statistics have been given, and the book has been revised throughout by persons possessing special local knowledge of the several Colonies and Dependencies.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Uniform with the above, crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO A HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By C. P. LUCAS, B.A.

'The information is accurate and well arranged.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues sent free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

*On March 15 will be published Volume I., 512 pages, square 8vo. cloth, price 6s.,
to be completed in Eight Quarterly Vols.,*

BLACKIE'S MODERN CYCLOPEDIA OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

A HANDY-BOOK OF REFERENCE ON ALL SUBJECTS AND FOR ALL
READERS; WITH NUMEROUS PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS
AND A SERIES OF MAPS.

EDITED BY

CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D.,

Editor of 'Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary' &c.

The Modern Cyclopedia has been designed as a handy-book of reference for all readers. It presents its information in **CONCISE AND TERSELY WRITTEN ARTICLES**, comprised in **EIGHT COMPACT VOLUMES**, issued at a very moderate price. It is thus well adapted for every-day use and ready reference, and will be specially valuable to those who, through the pressure of their daily occupations, can spare little time to acquire information on the many topics with which they desire to become better acquainted.

The Modern Cyclopedia, while by no means neglecting things that belong to ancient times, devotes its strength mainly to matters which pertain to the present day and to the **MODERN** world.

The Modern Cyclopedia is fully abreast of the times on the wide range of subjects upon which it touches, the best and most recent authorities, British and Foreign, having been consulted in compiling the articles. Practically it **FORMS A LIBRARY IN ITSELF**, and furnishes information on all classes of subjects—Literary, Historical, Biographical, Mercantile, Political, Geographical, Technical, and Scientific.

The Modern Cyclopedia will, in short, be found in every respect amply to meet the requirements of every-day life, in that it is **BRIEF, RELIABLE, LUCID, HANDY, COMPREHENSIVE, AND CHEAP.**

** * The Trade are invited to make early application for copies of
Prospectus, with Specimen Page, for distribution.*

London: **BLACKIE & SON**, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS

STANDARD WORKS BY PROFESSOR RUSKIN.

Will be ready by end of March.

Uniform with the New Edition of 'THE STONES OF VENICE,' a New and COMPLETE EDITION of

MODERN PAINTERS.

In Five Volumes, with all the Woodcuts and the 87 Full-page Illustrations, besides 3 hitherto unpublished ('The Lake of Zug,' 'Dawn after the Wreck,' and 'Château de Blois'), etched by Mr. Ruskin and mezzotinted by the late Thomas Lupton, previously intended for the Fifth volume.

Three of the Nine Plates that were destroyed have been carefully reproduced from early proofs of those originally etched by the author's own hand, and the other six re-engraved by the best engravers. Of the remainder, all are in good state, and the results obtained by careful printing are such as to justify the publisher's expectations as to the success of the work from an artistic point of view; the larger margins of this edition also making the plates more effective.

The text is that of the last (1873) edition, with all the Author's subsequent Notes and a new Epilogue.

Cloth, price **SIX GUINEAS** the Five Vols. (*Not sold separately.*)

Some extra copies will be printed of Volume V., in order to supply the wants of those whose sets are incomplete, there having been no second edition of that volume, as was the case with Vols. III. and IV., in 1867 and 1868. These copies will contain the additional plates as issued with the entire work.

Price **THREE GUINEAS.**

N.B.—This Volume will not be Reprinted separately after these extra Copies are disposed of.

AS THERE IS NO INDEX IN THE WORK A COMPANION VOLUME WILL BE PUBLISHED, CONSISTING OF

A COMPLETE INDEX, and Collation of Different Editions.

This Volume contains a Bibliographical Account of the different Editions of 'Modern Painters' from 1843-1873, and a Collation of all their Variations, including Passages omitted from the Earlier by the Later Editions, &c.

Cloth, price **14s.**

EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE.

SELECTED AND DRAWN TO MEASUREMENT FROM THE EDIFICES.

With the Text and the Sixteen Plates as originally published.

The Plates and Text (unbound) in cloth cover, on Atlas Folio (about 25 inches by 17½ inches), price £3. 3s.

The Original Plates, engraved by Messrs. Lupton, Reynold, Armytage, and Cuff, from Drawings by Mr. Ruskin, give good impressions, having had comparatively few taken from them for the first and only other edition published in 1851. The Lithographs have been carefully reproduced.

A few of the Special Copies on Hand-made Paper, with Plates on India Paper, still remain, price **SIX GUINEAS.**

THE STONES OF VENICE. A New and Complete Edition (imperial

8vo) in 3 vols. With the 53 Plates and all the Woodcuts and Text as originally issued. £4. 9s. the 3 vols.

The small edition, containing selections for use of Travellers in Venice and Verona, is still to be had in 2 vols. cloth, 5s. each.

UNIFORM WITH THE 'STONES OF VENICE.'

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. An exact Reprint

of the Issue of 1880, with its various Additions to the Text of the Second Edition, together with the 14 Original Plates. Imperial 8vo. cloth boards, 21s.

1. The Lamp of Sacrifice.—2. The Lamp of Truth.—3. The Lamp of Power.—4. The Lamp of Beauty.—5. The Lamp of Life.—6. The Lamp of Memory.—7. The Lamp of Obedience.

**** ALL BOOKS SENT CARRIAGE PAID. LISTS POST-FREE.**

GEORGE ALLEN, ORPINGTON, KENT.

Also to be had of Messrs. HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Limited, 52 Long Acre, W.C.

JOHN WARD, PREACHER.

BY MARGARET DELAND.

Cabinet Edition, price 6s. cloth.

Popular Edition, price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

Messrs. LONGMANS & Co. are the sole authorised publishers in this country of the above successful novel. They pay a royalty to the author, Mrs. Deland, on every copy they sell. Notice is hereby given to booksellers and the public that Messrs. Longmans' edition is the only one authorised by Mrs. Deland.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY:

A Complete Manual of the Countries of the World, their Chief Centres of Trade and Means of Communication, their Natural Productions, Mineral Resources, Exports, Manufactures, &c.

By Dr. CARL ZEHDEN.

Translated by FINDLAY MUIRHEAD, M.A.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

DARWIN'S NATURALIST'S VOYAGE.

Next Week, a Cheap and Popular Edition, with Portrait of the Author, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. 'BEAGLE' ROUND THE WORLD,

With Notes on the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited.

By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., Author of 'Origin of Species' &c.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

TO THE TRADE.

YOUNG'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE.

THE NEW IMPRESSION.

The Country Gentleman's Reference Catalogue.

A New Edition (the Third) is being called for, and the Subscription List is now open.

For particulars apply at once to

BARNICOTT & SON, 44 FORE STREET, TAUNTON,

PUBLISHERS OF THE GENERAL BOOK CATALOGUE.

Now ready, price 2s., or post-free 30 stamps.

THE NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY, 1889

(FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL ISSUE),

Containing Full Particulars of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical in Great Britain, the Continental, Colonial, Indian, and American Papers; and specially prepared Articles by Eminent Authorities on the British Possessions abroad, a review of their import trade, &c., according to the latest official statistics. The work is enlarged by 50 pages, and contains also the Newspaper Map of Great Britain.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Advertising Contractors, 12, 13 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

BERANGER'S POEMS: In the Versions of the Best Translators.
Selected by W. S. WALSH. With Full-page Illustrations on Steel.
1 vol. 4to. 15s.

SECOND SERIES. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Illustrated, 3s. 6d.
MY LIFE AND BALLOON EXPERIENCES. By HENRY COXWELL.

1 vol. demy 8vo. 26 Illustrations, 10s. 6d.
SKETCHES OF A YACHTING CRUISE. By Major E. GAMBIER PARRY, Author
of 'Life of Reynell Taylor.'

1 vol. 4to. half-bound in calf, 25s.
GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOGY; or, The World before Christ. Being
the Origin, Genealogy, and Chronology of the Earliest Races of Mankind. By ALBERT WEILL. Edited by his
Daughter, KATHERINE ALBERT MCMURDO.

NEW NOVEL. Just published, 1 vol. 6s.
CYRIL: a Romantic Novel. By GEOFFREY DRAGE.
THE MANCHESTER COURIER says:—'It is most refreshing in these unregenerate days to find a young author pleading
so earnestly and eloquently for patriotism and love of Church and Queen.'
THE WORLD says:—'He writes well, with fluency and ease; his grasp on his characters never relaxes.'
THE MORNING POST says:—'The author is sometimes brilliant, often witty; while his hatred of Mr. Gladstone is
only equalled by his unbounded patriotism.'

THE STATESMEN SERIES.

Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Under this title Messrs. W. H. ALLEN & CO. are publishing a Series of Biographical Studies of the Great Men who have
influenced the Political History of the World. Six Volumes of the Series have already appeared.

LORD BEACONSFIELD.
By T. E. KEBBEL, Author of 'A History of Toryism.'

DANIEL O'CONNELL.
By J. A. HAMILTON.

PRINCE METTERNICH.
By Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

VISCOUNT PALMERSTON.
By LLOYD C. SANDERS.

SIR ROBERT PEEL.
By F. C. MONTAGUE.

BOLINGBROKE.
By ARTHUR HASSALL, M.A.

THE NEXT VOLUME WILL BE:
RIGHT HON. HENRY GRATTAN. By R. DUNLOP.

The following Volumes are in the course of Preparation:—

MIRABEAU. By ARTHUR HASSALL, M.A.
RICHELIEU. By R. LODGE, M.A.
FOX. By H. O. WAKEMAN, M.A.
GORTSCHAKOFF. By G. DORSON.

DALHOUSIE. By Capt. LIONEL TROTTER.
PRINCE CONSORT. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
GAMBETTA. By F. A. MARZIALS.
GREY. By FRANK HILL.

Now publishing, in 6 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.
HISTORY OF THE SEPOY WAR, by Sir JOHN KAYE; and **HISTORY OF THE INDIAN
MUTINY,** by Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I. New Edition (in which the original Third Volume of Sir John
Kaye's Work is left out), Revised and Edited by Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I. [Vols. I. and II. ready.]

The remaining Volumes will be issued at short intervals.

VANITY FAIR says:—'It deserved and obtained in libraries the shelf reserved for best records of England's stately
march to sovereignty.'

HOME NEWS says:—'The volume is indeed a good earnest that the work, when completed, will deserve to take rank
as a standard authority on one of the most momentous chapters in the history of the century. Colonel Malleson has
brought all his ripe knowledge and experience to the work of editing the book, which bears many traces of his careful and
discriminating hand.'

VOL. III., which has been revised and partly rewritten on the lines of the first Volume of Colonel Malleson's con-
tinuation of Sir John Kaye's history, will be published early in March.

The Publishers also beg to announce that the Sixth and Last Volume of this Edition will consist in great part of new
matter, narrating the occurrences at some of the principal Civil Stations other than those originally dealt with during
1857-58. This Volume will also contain a new and comprehensive Index.

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES.

EDITED BY JOHN H. INGRAM. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each. LATEST VOLUME.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. By JOHN H. INGRAM.

The LADY says:—'No one has ever more thoroughly appreciated our great poetess than her latest biographer, and no
one has given the world such a fresh and vigorous record of her life.'

The WHITEHALL REVIEW says:—'His dispassionate comparison and skilful assimilation of all conflicting and frag-
mentary memoirs of "one of England's purest as well as greatest poets" enable him to give a probably more faithful
portraiture than could have been done by any one of her compeers.'

NOW READY.

In January and July of each Year is Published,
in 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

THE INDIA LIST

CIVIL AND MILITARY.

By permission of the Secretary of State for India
in Council.

WITH COMPLETE INDEX.

NOW READY.

THE ROYAL KALENDAR

And COURT AND CITY REGISTER,

FOR ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, AND THE COLONIES.

For the Year 1889.

CORRECTED AT THE RESPECTIVE OFFICES.

Price, bound, 7s. with Index; without Index, 5s.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 18 Waterloo Place, S.W.

T. & T. CLARK'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A HISTORY of GERMAN THEOLOGY in the NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By F. LICHTENBERGER, D.D., Dean of the Faculty of Protestant Theology of Paris. Revised and brought up to date, with important Additions, specially prepared for the English Edition by the Author. Translated by W. HASTIE, B.D. 1 large vol. 8vo. 14s.

THE TEXT OF JEREMIAH; or, A Critical Investigation of the Greek and Hebrew, with the variations in the LXX re-translated into the Original and Explained. By Prof. G. C. WORKMAN, M.A., Victoria University, Coburg, Ont. With an Introduction by Prof. F. DELITZSCH, D.D. Extra post 8vo. 9s.

'A work of valuable and lasting service to the science of Biblical criticism.'—Prof. DELITZSCH.

A NEW COMMENTARY ON GENESIS. By Prof. FRANZ DELITZSCH, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. now ready, 10s. 6d.

'By far the most learned Commentary on Genesis existing in the English language.'—RECORD.

THE FORM OF THE CHRISTIAN TEMPLE; being a Treatise on the Constitution of the New Testament Church. By Prof. THOMAS WITTEBOW, D.D., Londonderry. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DOGMATIC THEOLOGY. By Prof. W. G. T. SHEDD, D.D., New York. 2 vols. extra 8vo. 25s.

THE HISTORICAL CONNECTION BETWEEN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. By Rev. JOHN SKINNER, M.A., Kelso. (Bible Class Primer Series.) Paper covers, 6d.; cloth, 8d.

THE PREACHERS OF SCOTLAND, from the Sixth to the Nineteenth Century. By W. G. BLAIR, D.D. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GRIMM'S LEXICON.—GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti. Translated, Revised, and Enlarged by Prof. J. H. THAYER, D.D. Demy 4to. 86s.

'This splendid and invaluable Lexicon should be in every library..... There is nothing like it in existence at present.' DUBLIN REVIEW.

NATURE AND THE BIBLE: Lectures on the Mosaic History of Creation in its Relation to Natural Science. By Dr. F. H. REUSCH. Revised and Corrected by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

HERZOG'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA: Encyclopædia of Biblical, Historical, Doctrinal, and Practical Theology. Based on the Real-Encyklopædie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. 24s. each. Supplementary Vol. ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF LIVING DIVINES OF ALL DENOMINATIONS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA. Imp. 8vo. 8s.

KEIL (Prof. C. F.) HANDBOOK OF BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

'The standard scientific treatise on Biblical Archæology.'—JOHN BULL.

Edinburgh: T. & T. CLARK, 88 George Street; London: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.

Crown 8vo. 300 pp. stiff boards, 2s. 6d.

JONATHAN AND HIS CONTINENT.

BY

MAX O'RELL,

Author of 'John Bull and His Island,' 'Friend MacDonald,' &c.

'As a master of the graphic touch, Max O'Rell has hardly his equal. In "Jonathan and his Continent," readers will find the same lucidity of expression, the same economy of words, that render his writings so crisp and pointed.'—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

'The book is delightful reading; light, bright, witty, never deep but never dull. It is vastly entertaining.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Max O'Rell's book is creating a stir throughout the length and breadth of America, 45,000 copies were sold within a week of publication.'—NEW YORK WORLD.

'A most remarkable and admirable book. Every one of its forty and odd chapters is deft and amusing, and we confess to the same thrall of interest on a second reading that held us at the first.'—NEW YORK CRITIC.

Bristol: J. W. ARROWSMITH. London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

And Railway Bookstalls.

IMPORTANT WORK BY DR. GEFCKEN

IN THE PRESS.

THE

BRITISH EMPIRE

WITH ESSAYS

ON

PRINCE ALBERT,

LORD PALMERSTON,

LORD BEACONSFIELD,

MR. GLADSTONE,

&c. &c.

BY

DR. F. H. GEFCKEN

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN, WITH THE SANCTION AND CO-OPERATION
OF THE AUTHOR,

BY

S. J. MACMULLAN, M.A.

The Book will contain Portrait and Autograph of Dr. F. H. Geffcken.

Crown 8vo. cloth.

LONDON:

**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
LIMITED,**

ST. DUNSTON'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, E.C.

Under the Sanction of the Committee of the Stock Exchange.

NOW READY. Over 1,350 pages, price 36s.

BURDETT'S OFFICIAL INTELLIGENCE for 1889.

REGARDING ALL CLASSES OF BRITISH, COLONIAL,
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SECURITIES.

By HENRY C. BURDETT, Secretary Share and Loan Department.

'This well-known and invaluable work.'—TIMES.

'No book can compare with this in extent, variety, and reliability of information relative to matters of imperial and local finance, and to national and international securities.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'The standard work of reference in this department.'—ATHENÆUM.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Sale more than 60,000.

FOWLE'S 'EASY' LATIN BOOKS.

SHORT AND 'EASY' LATIN BOOK. 1s. 6d.
FIRST 'EASY' LATIN READING BOOK. 2s. 6d.
SECOND 'EASY' LATIN READING BOOK. 2s. 6d.
A NEW 'EASY' LATIN PRIMER. 2s. 6d.
SELECTIONS FROM LATIN AUTHORS. 2s.
Do. Prose, 1s. Poetry, 1s.
LATIN PRIMER RULES MADE 'EASY.' 2s.
SIMPLE EXERCISES. Series I. 6d.
SIMPLE EXERCISES. Series II. 1s.

FOWLE'S 'EASY' GREEK BOOKS.

SHORT AND 'EASY' GREEK BOOK. 2s.
FIRST 'EASY' GREEK READING BOOK. 3s.
SECOND 'EASY' GREEK READING BOOK. 3s.
FIRST ETON GREEK READER. 1s.
FIRST BOOK OF HOMER'S ILIAD. 1s. 6d.

FOWLE'S 'EASY' MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

FIRST BOOK OF 'EASY' POETRY FOR SCHOOLS. 1s. 6d.
GODS AND HEROES—AN 'EASY' MYTHOLOGY. 1s.
MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS ON ENGLISH HISTORY. 6d.
GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD—INTRODUCTORY. 4d.
GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD—LAND. 4d.
GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD—WATER. 4d.
GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD—Parts I., II., III. 1s.
GEOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. 6d.

FOWLE'S 'EASY' SCRIPTURE MANUALS.

A SHORT BIBLE HISTORY. 6d.
WANDERINGS OF THE ISRAELITES. 6d.
KINGS OF JUDAH AND ISRAEL. 6d.
SHORT PAPERS ON JEWISH HISTORY. 6d.
OUR SAVIOUR'S EARLY AND LATER LIFE. 1s.
MIRACLES AND PARABLES OF OUR SAVIOUR. 1s.
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. 6d.

'Since the days of Dr. Kerchever Arnold no such advance has been made in the quality and usefulness of classical school books as that achieved by Mr. Fowle.'

SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'The same good work which the Rev. Edmund Fowle has done for beginners in Latin he has now performed for those beginning Greek.'—JOHN BULL.

'The author of these books, who is a classical scholar of high attainments, has performed a difficult and important task with complete success.'—WORCESTER JOURNAL.

'They remain now as when they were published—the simplest and, in our opinion, the most effective of any classical primers we know.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

London: RELFE BROTHERS, 6 Charterhouse Buildings, E.C.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.

Will be happy to forward their latest

'GLOBE' CATALOGUE

To anyone who will apply for the same.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, E.C.

FOREIGN BOOKS.—Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED, supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals to the Trade on the most liberal terms.

A Large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, Literary, and Scientific Works always on hand. Catalogues Gratis.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY.

Now ready.

GENERAL INDEX to the JOURNAL.

Part IV. *For the Fifteen Volumes, 36-50 (1873-87).* Together with Appendixes, giving (a) List of Papers read before the Society from the commencement in 1834 to the end of 1887, classified; and (b) List of Papers in the First Fifty Volumes of the *Journal* (1838-87), arranged under their respective authors in alphabetical order. Price 3s. 6d.

London: E. Stanford, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Now ready, 56th Edition, price 2s.

THE CHILD'S GUIDE TO KNOWLEDGE. By a LADY. The Original Authorised Edition, brought down to the Present Time.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.



*160 Pages, and
about 60 fine
Illustrations. Has
the largest sale of any
Shilling Magazine.*

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Ready this day. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, pp. xvi. 585. With Woodcut and 8 double-page Coloured Illustrations. Price 21s.

DISEASES OF THE SKIN: a Manual for Students and Practitioners. By W. ALLAN JAMIESON, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., Extra Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Physician, Edinburgh City Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, School of Medicine, Edinburgh. [Pentland's Medical Series, Vol. I.]

In the press. 8vo. With Coloured Illustrations from Original Drawings.

DISEASES OF THE EYE: a Manual for Students of Ophthalmology. By GEORGE A. BERRY, M.B., F.R.C.S.Ed., Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Surgeon, Edinburgh Eye Dispensary; Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. [Pentland's Medical Series, Vol. II.]

Ready this day. 8vo. cloth, pp. xvi. 288. Price 9s.

PULMONARY PHTHISIS: its Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment. By ALEXANDER JAMES, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh; Assistant-Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary.

In the press. 8vo. With Illustrations.

THE TREATMENT OF EPILEPSY. By W. ALEXANDER, M.D., F.R.C.S.Eng., Honorary Surgeon, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool.

In the press. 8vo. With 85 Illustrations.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE CAUSES AND TREATMENT OF ABORTION. By R. REID BENTON, M.D., L.R.C.P.Ed., M.R.C.S.Eng., Fellow of the Obstetrical Society, London.

Immediately. Crown 4to. cloth. With 70 Plates comprising 500 figures.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY: Invertebrate and Vertebrate. By W. SMITH, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Zoology, University, Edinburgh; and J. S. NORWELL.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND,

EDINBURGH: 11 TEVIOT PLACE.

LONDON: 38 WEST SMITHFIELD, E.C.

HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO. AND SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

NOTICE to ENGLISH BOOKSELLERS.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Current Volume (October to March) comprises the following Illustrated Articles:—

3d. Monthly.

Legends of Cornish Holy Wells.
Lincoln (Pictorial Presentation of the Town).
Lyndhurst.
The Royal Academy of Music.
An Old-English Deer Park.
Brighton (Pictorial Presentation of the Town).
Ashington Church.
Branksea Island.
Shrewsbury.
Railway Men—Sir Myles Fenton.

NOTICE to SCOTCH BOOKSELLERS.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Current Volume (October to March) comprises the following Illustrated Articles:—

3d. Monthly.

Some Great Scotch Schools.
Iona and Staffa.
Portrait and Memoir of Mr. Ritchie, M.P.

NOTICE to IRISH BOOKSELLERS.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Current Volume (October to March) comprises the commencement of

3d. Monthly.

A Special Series of Irish Sketches, written and Illustrated by Two Subs.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Current Volume, begun in October, also comprises Reproductions of

3d. Monthly.

National Gallery Pictures, Descriptions of Popular Flowers, Articles on the Months, Portrait-Biographies of Royal Academicians, Illustrated Articles on Cycling, Bird Studies, Legal Table Talk, Short Stories, Illustrated Inventions, Funny Old Customs, Science Papers, Illustrated Reviews of Books, &c. &c.

ILLUSTRATIONS

is published Monthly at 3d., by

W. KENT & CO., 23 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. Spring Announcements.

Ashe (Rev. R. P.).—Two Kings of Uganda; or, LIFE BY THE SHORES OF THE VICTORIA NYANZA. By ROBERT P. ASHE, M.A., late of the Church Missionary Society's Nyanza Mission. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth. *[In the press.]*

Chapter I. Zanzibar to Mambola.—Preparations for the Start—An African Caravan—Difficulties in the Camp—Ruga Ruga—A Doubtful Shot—My Boy Tom—A Pori Fire—An Emptied Village—Another German Switzerland. Chapter II. Mambola to Uyui.—The Wilderness of Bitter Waters—A Night March—A Strange Country—A New Kind of Man—A Companion in Extremis—The Terrible Garden—Another Wilderness—Marching by Night—A Startling Adventure—A Humiliating Retreat—Unyamwezi. Chapter III. Uyui Masali and back.—Still Forward—Too Much of a Good Thing—Hostile Natives—Still We Fight—Exorbitant Hongo—The Retreat sounded—Uyui Once More—A Modern Hero—An African Napoleon. Chapter IV. Uyui to the Nyanza.—Again on the Road—A Night Adventure—The Nyanza at Last—An Amateur Doctor, &c., &c., &c. Chapter V. Insalata to Uganda. Chapter VI. Uganda.—Manners, Customs, &c. Chapter VII. Uganda.—At the Court of Mtesa. Chapter VIII. Death of Mtesa and Succession of Mwanga. Chapter IX. Dark Days. Chapter X. My Boy Lagalama and His Life and Cruel Death. Chapter XI. Bishop Hannington's Tragic Fate. Chapter XII. A Negro Nero—Visit of Dr. Junker—First Relief sent to Emin Pasha. Chapter XIII. Dismissed from Uganda. Chapter XIV. Return to Zanzibar.—A Small Caravan. Chapter XV. Sojourn in England and Second Journey from Zanzibar to the Nyanza. Chapter XVI. Germany and East Africa. Chapter XVII. Usambiro.—Death of Bishop Parker and Rev. J. Blackburn. Chapter XVIII. Farewell to Nyanza. Chapter XIX. Through Ugogo blindfolded. Chapter XX. Journey to the Coast through the Insurgents.

Arnold (Dr. R.).—Ammonia and Ammonium COMPOUNDS. Comprising their Manufacture from Gas-liquor, and from Spent-oxide (with the recovery from the latter of the by-products, Sulphur, Sulphocyanides, Prussian-blue, &c.); special attention being given to the analysis, properties, and treatment of the raw materials and final products. A Practical Manual for Manufacturers, Chemists, Gas Engineers, and Drysalter. From personal experience, and including the most recent discoveries and improvements. By Dr. R. ARNOLD. Translated from the German by HAROLD G. COLMAN, Ph.D., M.Sc. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 5s. *[In the press.]*

Baddeley (W. St. C.).—Travel-Tide. By W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, Author of 'Tchay and Chianti: a Short Visit to Russia and Finland.' Small post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. *[Nearly ready.]*

BY PERMISSION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Bindings (Remarkable) in the British Museum, SELECTED for their BEAUTY or HISTORIC INTEREST. A large 4to. book, containing 60 Monotint Plates reproduced from the originals, and fully described by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Two Hundred Copies only printed for England, and sold as follows:—

150 copies offered in Japanese paper covers, £3. 3s. net; in half-morocco, £3. 13s. 6d. *[Now ready.]*

25 copies, with Plates *sur Japon* (in Japanese paper covers), £4. 14s. 6d. net. *[Now ready.]*

25 copies, with Coloured Plates (in Japanese paper covers), £8. 8s. (*all sold*). *[April.]*

. The book is sold to subscribers only. It will not be reprinted, and no copies sold at a reduced price.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

Bownes (Rev. Jas.).—A Story without Names,

AND OTHER POEMS. By the Rev. JAS. BOWNES, of Creech St. Michael, Taunton. Entirely New Edition, with Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Now ready.]

Bruntie's Diary: a Tour Round the World.

By C. E. B. Crown 8vo. cloth.

This little book, of about 150 pages, describes a short stay 'In the Bush,' Queensland, a visit to the beautiful Yosemite Valley, a Fishing and Shooting Expedition in Vancouver Island, a journey along the Queen's Highway, and also gives peeps at many interesting places.

Burnley (James).—The History of Wool and

WOOLCOMBING. By JAMES BURNLEY, Author of 'The Romance of Invention,' 'The Workshops of the West Riding,' 'The Romance of Life Preservation,' &c. Illustrated by an Extensive Series of Mechanical Diagrams; also Portraits engraved on Steel, and Photogravures. Large 8vo. vol., cloth, £1. 1s.

Collinson (Admiral).—Journal of Voyage of

H.M.S. 'ENTERPRISE,' IN SEARCH OF SIR JOHN FRANKLIN. As recorded by Admiral Sir RICHARD COLLINSON; with Introduction by his brother, Major-Gen. COLLINSON. Crown 8vo. cloth. [In the press.]

The search for Franklin in the Polar Seas, which led to twenty separate expeditions, equipped at a cost of a million sterling, has employed many pens. The only missing link in the chain of narrative concerns the expedition commanded by Admiral Sir Richard Collinson, which sailed in 1850 by way of Behring Straits. Sir Richard was locked up in the ice on board the 'Enterprise' for three winters without any communication with the outside world. But he turned to good account this enforced seclusion by exploring five thousand miles of the coast by means of sledge expeditions. Admiral Collinson has left behind him a full account in manuscript of his remarkable experiences. His brother, General Collinson, has edited the old sailor's papers, and has also written a graphic introduction, in which the Admiral's work is placed in its right position in the history of Arctic discovery.

Crouch (A. P.).—Glimpses of Feverland; or,

A CRUISE IN WEST AFRICAN WATERS. By ARCHER P. CROUCH, Author of 'On a Surf-bound Coast.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Now ready.]

Edmonds (C.).—Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin,

comprising the Celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, and Jeux-d'Esprit of Canning, Wellesley, J. H. Frere, Ellis, Gifford, and others. By CHARLES EDMONDS. Entirely New Edition, with additional matter, and Seven New Etchings by Gillray. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Shortly.]

An *Edition de Luxe* of one hundred copies, printed on hand-made paper, is also in preparation.

The *Quarterly Review* said of the original edition: 'These sparkling gems of wit have stood the test of more than half a century, and still their brilliancy is undimmed; nor, indeed, is their lustre likely to be tarnished by age. Mr. Edmonds, the editor, has acquitted himself ably of his task.'

Eggleston (E.).—A History of the United States

AND ITS PEOPLE. For the use of Schools. By EDWARD EGGLESTON. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations and Maps, cloth, 6s. 6d. [In the press.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

Emerson (Dr. P. H.).—Naturalistic Photography

FOR STUDENTS OF THE ART. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), Author of 'Pictures of East Anglian Life,' 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads,' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. [Now ready.]

CONTENTS:—Introduction. Book I. Terminology and Argument. Book II. Technique and Practice. Book III. Pictorial Art. Appendix.

Emerson (E. W.).—Emerson in Concord: a

MEMOIR. Written from the Social Circle in Concord, Massachusetts. By EDWARD WALDO EMERSON. With Portrait of Emerson. Demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

Geffcken (Dr.).—The British Empire: with

Essays on Prince Albert, Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield, Mr. Gladstone, &c. By Dr. GEFFCKEN. Translated from the German, with the sanction and co-operation of the Author, by S. J. MACMULLAN, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Halford (F. M.).—Dry-Fly Fishing in Theory

AND PRACTICE. By FREDERIC M. HALFORD, F.L.S., 'Detached Badger,' of *The Field*, Author of 'Floating Flies and How to Dress Them.' [NEXT WEEK.]

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.—Chapter I. The Dry-Fly Fisherman's Gear. Illustrated by Woodcuts—Chapter II. Floating Flies and Sunk Flies—Chapter III. How to Cast. Various Methods of Casting, illustrated by thirteen full-page Engravings, being reproductions of instantaneous photographs taken by Elliott & Fry—Chapter IV. Where to Cast. Illustrated by a full-page plan of a shallow—Chapter V. When to Cast—Chapter VI. Studies of Feeding Fish—Chapter VII. Circumstances affecting the Angler's Success—Chapter VIII. Selection of Fly: Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter. A Short Life-History of the Mayfly is incorporated with the section treating of Summer, fully illustrated by two hand-coloured steel engravings and four plates of enlarged views from microscopic drawings, all made from life, and showing each stage from the egg to the mature insect—Chapter IX. Evening Fishing—Chapter X. Hooking, Playing, and Landing. Illustrated—Chapter XI. Autopsy. Illustrated by sectional view of the digestive organs of a trout, a hand-coloured steel engraving and two plates of enlarged views, from microscopic drawings, of the larvæ of Ephemeridæ and Phryganidæ and of the fresh-water shrimp—Chapter XII. Trout or Grayling—Chapter XIII. Management of a Fishery. Illustrated by a double-page plan of a portion of a Shallow, showing an improved method of cutting the weeds.

CONDITIONS OF PUBLICATION.

Edition de Luxe, imperial octavo, printed on the best English hand-made paper, bound in full morocco, with gilt top, with the plates on mounts. Limited strictly to 100 copies. Each copy will be numbered and signed. Price per copy, Subscribers, £2. 5s.

First Edition, royal octavo, printed on the finest printing paper, cloth extra, 500 copies. Price per copy, Subscribers, £1. 5s.

N.B.—All Coloured Illustrations are hand-coloured in both Editions, except the plans illustrating Chapters IV. and XIII.

Harrison (Wilmott).—Memorable London

HOUSES: a Handy Guide with illustrative Anecdotes and a Reference Plan. By WILMOTT HARRISON. With numerous Illustrations from Drawings made expressly for this work. Crown 8vo. cloth. [In the press.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

D'Anvers (N.).—Elementary History of Art:

ARCHITECTURE, AND SCULPTURE. By N. D'ANVERS, Author of 'Life of Raphael D'Urbino' &c. Third Edition, with Introduction by Professor ROGER SMITH, and a Biographical Index. Illustrated with 200 Engravings and a Coloured Frontispiece. Handsomely bound in cloth, 5s.

D'Anvers (N.).—Elementary History of Art:

PAINTING. By N. D'ANVERS. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. By FRANK GUNDALL, joint Editor of 'Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists.' Illustrated with 170 Engravings, and a Frontispiece printed in tints, and containing a Biographical Index of 826 Painters. Handsomely bound in cloth, 6s.

* * The two books are also published in one volume with gilt top edges, price 10s. 6d.; or in half-morocco, gilt edges, specially adapted for Prizes, at 12s.

* * This work is adopted by the Civil Service Commissioners as a TEXT-BOOK for the Examination of Candidates on questions of Art. It is also placed upon the List of Prizes granted to Students of Art by the Science and Art Department.

Huth (A. H.).—The Tragedy of Faustus. By

JOHANN WOLFGANG VON GOETHE, literally translated from the German in the Original Rhyme and Metre by ALFRED H. HUTH. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Lusignan (Princess A. de).—The Twelve Years'

REIGN OF H.I.M. ABDUL HAMID II., Sultan of Turkey. By THE PRINCESS ANNIE DE LUSIGNAN. Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Macbeth.—The Tragedie of Macbeth. With 25

entirely new Copper-Plate Etchings. By J. MOYR SMITH. The Text is taken from the 1623 Folio Edition. In two editions, ordinary edition, price £2. 2s.; best edition on Japanese paper, £6. 6s.

Mélio (G. L.).—Illustrated Manual of Swedish

DRILL. By GEORGE L. MÉLIO. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Mody (Mrs.).—Outlines of German Literature.

By Mrs. MODY, LL.A., F.S.Sc., Member of the College of Preceptors. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. 1s.

Moss (F. J.).—Through Atolls and Islands in

THE GREAT SOUTH SEA. By F. J. MOSS. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Reminiscences of a Boyhood in the Early

PART OF THE CENTURY; a Fragment of a Life: a New Story by an Old Hand. Crown 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.]

Roberts (Wm.).—The Earlier History of Eng-

LISH BOOKSELLING. By WILLIAM ROBERTS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS: Bookselling before Printing—The Dawn of English Bookselling—Bookselling in the Time of Shakspeare—Bookselling in the 17th Century—Bookselling in Little Britain—Bookselling on London Bridge—Other Bookselling Localities—Jacob Tonson—Bernard Lintot—Edmund Curll—John Dunton—Thomas Guy. [Now ready.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

Sharp (A.).—Life and Correspondence of Abra-

HAM SHARP, the Yorkshire Mathematician and Astronomer. With Memorial of his Family. By **WILLIAM CUDWORTH**, Author of 'Round about Bradford,' 'Horton Rambles,' &c. Illustrated with numerous Drawings, &c., specially prepared for the Work. A very limited Edition issued. Price 26s. [*Now ready.*]

Stranahan (C. H.).—A History of French Paint-

ING FROM ITS EARLIEST TO ITS LATEST PRACTICE. Including an Account of the French Academy of Painting, its Salons, Schools of Instruction, and Regulations. By **C. H. STRANAHAN**. With Reproductions of Sixteen Representative Paintings. In 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth extra, £1. 1s. [*Now ready.*]

What Must I Do to Get Well? and How Can I

KEEP SO? By **ONE WHO HAS DONE IT.** An Exposition of the Salisbury Treatment. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [*Now ready.*]

Thornton (L. D.).—The Story of a Poodle. By

HIMSELF AND HIS MISTRESS—a Book for Children. By **LUCY D. THORNTON**. With 16 full plate and numerous text Illustrations. Crown 4to. cloth, 2s. 6d. [*Next week.*]

Way (A. S.).—The Iliad of Homer. Done into

English Verse. By **ARTHUR S. WAY**, M.A., Head Master of Wesley College, Melbourne, Author of 'The Odyssey of Homer Done into English Verse.' Vol. II. Books 13-24. Small 4to. cloth, 9s. [*Now ready.*]

The **ATHENÆUM** says of Vol. I.: 'A work which we heartily admire.'

Westgarth (Wm.).—Half-a-Century of Austral-

ASIAN PROGRESS: A PERSONAL RETROSPECT. By **WILLIAM WESTGARTH**. Demy 8vo. cloth. [*Very shortly.*]

Part I. Itinerary of the Tour. Part II. A Series of Articles on General Questions of Australasia, the Colonies, and the Empire.

Wilmot-Buxton (E. M.).—Wee Folk, Good Folk:

a Fantasy. By **ETHEL M. WILMOT-BUXTON**. With numerous Illustrations. Engraved by **J. D. COOPER**. Fcp. 4to. cloth.

A NEW AND VALUABLE HISTORY OF AMERICA.

Winsor (Justin).—America: from the Prehis-

TORIC AGE TO THE MIDDLE OF THE PRESENT CENTURY. Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by **JUSTIN WINSOR**, Librarian of Harvard University; Corresponding Secretary, Massachusetts Historical Society. Price of the complete work, cloth extra, gilt, £12. Vols. II., III., IV., V., VI., and VII. now ready; Vol. VIII. in a few days.

N.B.—Volume I. will be issued last.

The work when completed will include eight royal octavo volumes, of about 600 pages each, profusely illustrated with Maps, Views, Portraits, and facsimile reproductions of historical documents.

The magnitude of the undertaking, the dignity of the subject, and the acknowledged ability of the writers employed, give the work a strong claim upon public attention.

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,**
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

NEW NOVELS.

Black (Wm.).—The Penance of John Logan,
and Two other STORIES. By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of 'In Far Lochaber,'
'A Daughter of Heth,' 'The Strange Adventures of a House Boat,' &c., &c.
1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. [Shortly.]

Cumberland (S.).—The Vasty Deep: a Strange
STORY OF TO-DAY. By STUART CUMBERLAND, Author of 'The Queen's
Highway from Ocean to Ocean,' 'A Thought Reader's Thoughts,' &c., &c. 2
vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 21s. [Shortly.]

Craddock (Chas. E.).—The Despot of Broom-
SEDGE COVE. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. Crown 8vo. cloth. [Next Week.]

Hardy (Prof. A. S.).—Passe-Rose. By Professor
A. S. HARDY, Author of 'But Yet a Woman' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.]

Musgrave (Mrs.).—Miriam: a Lightship
TRAGEDY. By Mrs. MUSGRAVE, Author of 'Illusions' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo.
cloth, 10s. 6d. [April 1.]

Russell (Miss Dora).—A Strange Message. By
Miss DORA RUSSELL, Author of 'Footprints in the Snow,' 'The Broken Seal,'
'The Track of the Storm,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo., 31s. 6d. [Now ready.]

... A delightful novel. It is not, as might be imagined, obtrusively or offensively tinged with French manners
and customs; it is full of pathos and charmingly drawn pen-portraits, and its interest is sustained to the closing pages.
SCOTSMAN.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE OUTCASTS.'

Tellet (Roy).—Prince Maskiloff: a Romance of
MODERN OXFORD. By ROY TELLET, Author of 'The Outcasts' &c. &c.
2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 21s. [Shortly.]

NEW ADDITIONS TO LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

Black (W.).—The Strange Adventures of a
HOUSE-BOAT. By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of 'A Daughter of Heth' &c. &c.
Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Ready in May.]

... It is pleasantly told, with a plentiful seasoning of descriptions of scenery ... a wholesome, fragrant book.
SATURDAY REVIEW.

De Léon (E.).—Under the Stars and Under the
CRESCENT. By EDWIN DE LÉON, Author of 'Egypt and its Khedives' &c.
New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Edwards (Miss Betham).—Half-way: an
Anglo-French Romance. By Miss BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of 'The White
House by the Sea' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Thomson (J.).—Ulu: an African Romance.
By JOSEPH THOMSON (Author of 'Through Masai Land' &c.) and Miss HARRIS
SMITH. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION

OF

SEA STORIES

BY

W. CLARK RUSSELL,

Which will be issued Fortnightly, in a Uniform Edition, crown 8vo. HALF LEATHER BINDING, GILT TOP, price 3s. 6d. each.

‘That richly-gifted chronicler of the great waters, Mr. W. Clark Russell, whose knowledge, imagination, and graphic power, each being excellent of its kind, unite in a marine style which has no modern parallel.’—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

‘Mr. Russell’s powers of description of sea and sky-scape seem as endless as his subject. They are extraordinarily vivid.’—DAILY NEWS.

‘We are not acquainted with any other author who possesses an equal power of investing photographic truth with the charm of artistic expression.’—ACADEMY.

‘The man who wrote those descriptions must have poetry in his soul as well as truth in his heart.’—STANDARD.

A SEA QUEEN. [Now ready.]

THE LADY MAUD. [Now ready.]

MY WATCH BELOW. [Now ready.]

JACK’S COURTSHIP.

A STRANGE VOYAGE.

A SAILOR’S SWEETHEART.

THE WRECK OF THE GROSVENOR.

LITTLE LOO.

JOHN HOLDSWORTH, CHIEF MATE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan’s House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Now Ready. Price 1s.

'ORIGINAL ENGLISH.'

AS WRITTEN BY OUR LITTLE ONES AT SCHOOL.

By HENRY J. BARKER, B.A., F.R.S.L.

'The portions which appeared in *Longman's* under the title of "Studies of Elementary School Life," at once caught the attention of the *Daily* and *Weekly Press*, and were received, I am informed, with an almost unprecedented greeting, wherever that excellent magazine was read. I can only hope that in this complete form, "Original English" will be accepted with equal relish, and that it will prove brimful of amusement, at the same time showing how children regard the pageant of life.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

The FIRST EDITION of the above having been exhausted on the day of publication, Booksellers are invited at once to place their orders for the SECOND EDITION, which will be ready in a few days.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 3 Paternoster Buildings.

The most complete Treatise on Designing and Weaving of all Textile Fabrics ever published.

TECHNOLOGY of TEXTILE DESIGN

Being a Practical Treatise on the Construction and Application of Weaves for all Textile Fabrics, with minute reference to the latest Inventions for Weaving. Containing also an Appendix showing the Analysis and giving the Calculations necessary for the Manufacture of the various Textile Fabrics.

By E. A. POSSELT,

Head Master Textile Department Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia, Pa., Author of 'The Jacquard Machine analysed and explained, the Preparation of Jacquard Cards, and Practical Hints to Learners of Jacquard Designing.'

ACCOMPANIED BY OVER 1,000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

In One Volume, Quarto, over 300 pages. Handsomely bound in cloth and gold. Price 28s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier's Announcements.

SPRING 1889.

By WILLIAM HENDERSON, Chief Constable of Edinburgh.

Crown 8vo. paper boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

CLUES. Leaves from a Chief Constable's Note Book.

By JOHN STRATHESK.

New Edition, crown 8vo. paper boards, 2s. each.

BITS from BLINKBONNY; or, Bell o' the Manse.**MORE BITS from BLINKBONNY.**

By MAUDE M. BUTLER, Author of 'The Story of Little Hal.'

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, with Frontispiece, 2s. 6d.

ADELE'S LOVE. The Story of a Faithful Little Heart.

By ROBINA F. HARDY, Author of 'Jock Halliday.'

Small cr. 8vo. Illustrated, paper covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

DIARMID; or, Friends in Kettletoun.

Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 1s. 6d.

JOHNNIE; or, Only a Life.

By A. C. HERTFORD, Author of 'Among the Heather.'

Small crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

LOVE CONQUERS ALL.

By EDITH C. KENYON, Author of 'Hilda,' 'The Old Violin,' &c.

Small crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

RACHEL, a Heroine.

By ANNIE S. SWAN, Author of 'Aldersyde.'

Small crown 8vo. Illustrated, cloth extra, 1s. each.

MISS BAXTER'S BEQUEST. New Edition.**THOMAS DRYBURGH'S DREAM.**

New Edition. Or, the two in one volume, paper covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. Illustrated, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

HAZELL & SONS, BREWERS. New Edition.

Crown 8vo. Illustrated, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

DORIS CHEYNE. The Story of a Noble Life. New Edition.

Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Portrait of the Author, 5s.

THE GATES OF EDEN. A Story of Endeavour.

By R. BALLANTINE, M.A.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

ON THE WAY TO THE THRONE.

By RICHARD NEWTON, D.D.

Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

BIBLE ANIMALS.

EDINBURGH, and 24 OLD BAILEY, LONDON.

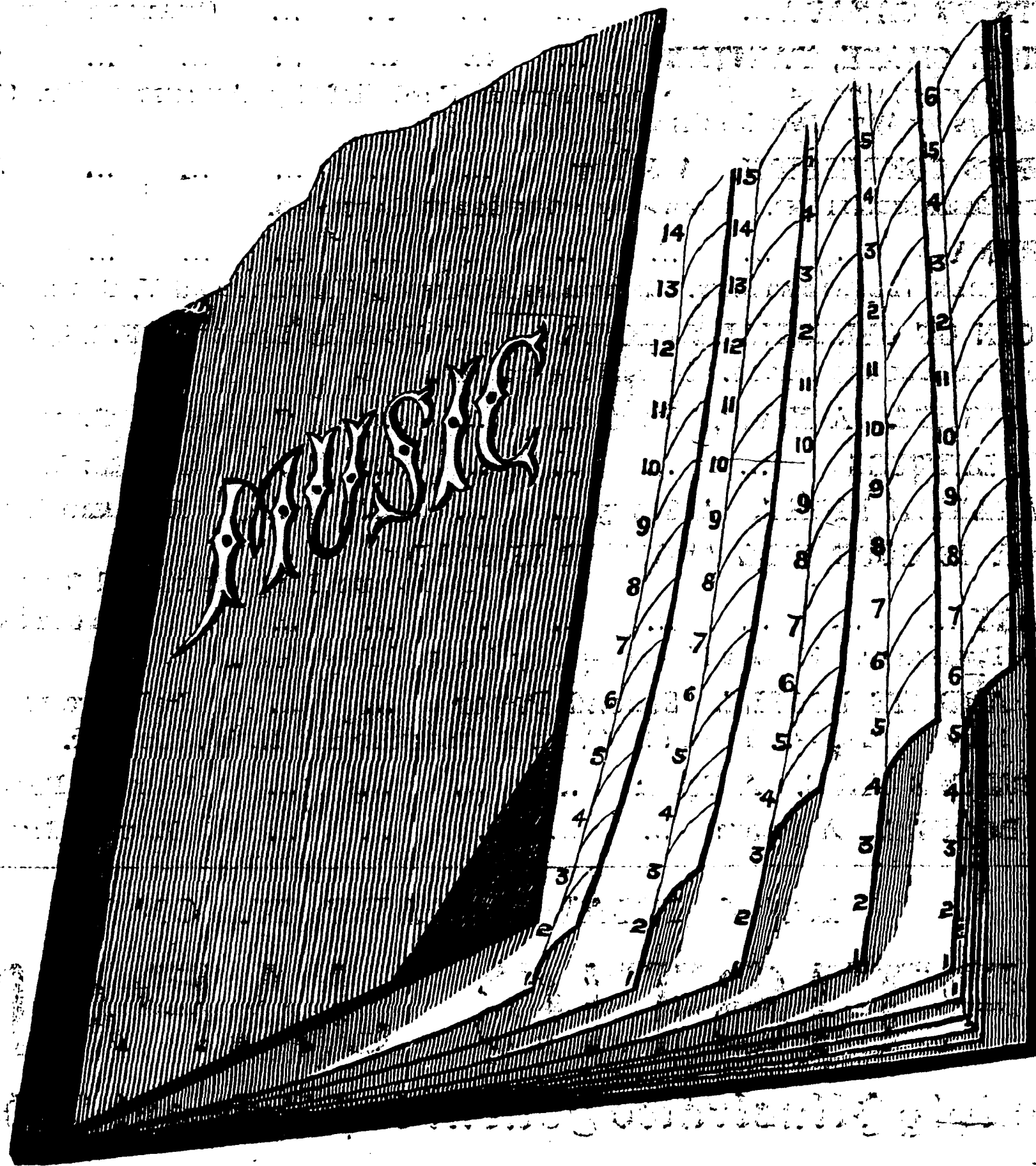
THE PATENT MUSIC PAGE PROTECTOR AND RAPID TURN OVER.

Proprietors:—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

WET the gummed side of a slip and stick it down carefully on the white margin close to right-hand edge of the first right-hand page of the piece of music, so that No. 1 on the slip comes at lower corner of right-hand page. Proceed in the same way with all the other right-hand pages (see illustration). It will be seen at once that this gives a double thickness of paper just where the edge usually gets torn.

This illustration shows how the Slips should be stuck on the pages of a piece of music, and how the sections should then be cut out to facilitate turning the pages.



TO FACILITATE TURNING OVER THE LEAVES.—As soon as the slips are dry, with a sharp scissors cut out all the white paper directly under the curved line No. 1 (at foot of slip) on first page; then on second page cut out all the white paper directly under curved line No. 2, and so on with each succeeding page, cutting off one more section. It will be found that when this is done only the corner of the page you wish to turn presents itself.

ADVANTAGES.

- 1.—The edges of pages of music (which are turned over hundreds of times) are protected from being torn, and when torn can be repaired by the use of this simple protector.
- 2.—If the sections are cut out as directed above, it will be found that you can rapidly turn over the pages without turning more than one at a time.

ONE SIXPENNY PACKET WILL PROTECT THE EDGES OF EIGHTY PAGES OF MUSIC.

Trade Terms, Prospectuses, &c. on application.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

MARCH - NUMBER.

CONTENTS:

- THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, PRIME-MINISTER OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.** From a Photograph by TOPLEY, Ottawa ... FRONTISPIECE.
- THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE** ... THEODORE CHILD.
SIXTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by ALEXIS LEMAISTRE.
- COMMENTS ON CANADA** ... CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
- WILLIAM M. CHASE, PAINTER** ... KENYON COX.
SIX ILLUSTRATIONS. From the Bronze Bas-relief by AUGUSTUS ST. GAUDENS, and Paintings by WILLIAM M. CHASE.
- SLOWTOPP'S CONFESSION. A Story** ... JOHN LILLIE.
FOUR ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by FREDERICK BARNARD.
- NEW VIENNA** ... CURT VON ZELAU.
FOURTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by HUGHSON HAWLEY and V. GRIBAYEDOFF.
- THE ORIGIN OF CELESTIAL SPECIES** ... J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., Cor. Ins. France.
With SIX ILLUSTRATIONS. From Photographs.
- JUPITER LIGHTS. A Novel. Part III.** ... CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON.
- MOTLEY'S LETTERS** ... GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.
- A NEW ARABIAN NIGHT. A Story** ... EDWARD EVERETT HALE.
- ONE STORY IS GOOD TILL ANOTHER IS TOLD**
BRANDER MATTHEWS and GEORGE H. JESSOP.
- POE'S MARY** ... AUGUSTUS VAN CLEEF.
With PORTRAIT. From a Photograph by BRADY, New York.
- NORWAY AND ITS PEOPLE. Second Paper** ... BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON.
TEN ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by T. DE THULSTRUP and H. W. RANGER.
- THE SHIPMAN'S TALE. A Poem** ... THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
- WINTER BOUGHS. A Poem** ... LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY.

NOW READY, PART X. OF

ARTISTIC JAPAN:

A Monthly Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries.

CONDUCTED BY S. BING.

In addition to Illustrated Text, the Part contains

TEN ROYAL QUARTO COLOURED PLATES*Being Reproductions of Work by the best Japanese Artists. Price 2s.*

'We have seen nothing of the kind which is at once so dainty and so cheap; it is reasonable to assume that it will achieve immediate and considerable popularity. "Artistic Japan," we think, is a capital publication.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

The plates are good and useful, the blocks in the text are commendable, and the price is reasonable.'—QUEEN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE Catholic Educator.

PRICE TWOPENCE.

20 to 32 pp. royal 4to. In cover similar to *Graphic*.

A Weekly Journal devoted to the Promotion of Catholic Education in all its Branches, and to the interests of those engaged in the great work of training the rising generation of Catholics of both sexes in Great Britain and Ireland.

Rev. R. F. CLARKE, S.J.—Logic.

Professor CUSACK—Civil Service.

Professor HEALY, Catholic University, Dublin—Irish Department.

Professor DOWLING, Dublin—Reviews.

Mr. J. NEALAN, Ex-President Irish Teachers' Union.

Mr. P. JOHN, M.I.M.E., Bristol—Science.

Mr. BONAR, Glasgow—Scottish Department.

Miss E. RICHARDSON, Barnes—English Department.

Mr. A. F. MARSHALL, M.A. (Oxon.)—Reviews.

ETC.

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS, &C.

The Catholic Educator

Of March 22 will be sent to all the Convents and Schools throughout Great Britain and Ireland, in addition to many Catholic Colleges, Schools, and other Scholastic Establishments.

Head Office: 280 STRAND, LONDON.

Branch Offices: 67 Middle Abbey Street, Dublin; Nelson Street (City), Glasgow;
87 Piccadilly, Manchester; Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Paper Makers,

AND
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

STATIONERS.

68 CANNON STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

Abbey Mills.



Holywell.

FLINT.

6 Rue de Paradis.

PARIS.

26 Church St.

TORONTO.

GROSVENOR, CHATER, & CO.

Printing,
Writing,
Drawing,

Blotting,

Packing,

AND ALL OTHER

Papers.

HAND-MADE • AND • MACHINE.

WATMAN'S PAPERS
KEPT IN STOCK.

AGENTS

FOR

VAN GELDER'S

Dutch • Hand-made

PRINTING PAPER.

Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,

✦ LONDON, W.C. ✦

Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART NEWS.

PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.

PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.

HAND and MACHINE-MADE PAPERS for PRINTING ETCHINGS.

LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.

WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.

LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.

ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.

BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.

HAND-MADE PRINTINGS, WRITINGS, and LOANS.

&c. &c. &c.

SPALDING & HODGE,

Export Stationers and Manufacturers,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

R. T. TANNER & Co.

SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT STATIONERS.

PRINTING,
NEWS, and
PLATE PAPERS.

HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS,
TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS,
CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.

TISSUES,
STRAW, and
MILL BOARDS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

MILLS:

CROXLEY, NASH, APSLEY, HOME PARK, BATCHWORTH.

Fine Printings and Super Calendered Papers for
Newspapers, High-class Magazines and Books.

Printings of all qualities and prices.

Unstretchable Litho Papers.

PLATE, Woodcut, Map, and Drawing Papers.

Hand-made Printings for Reproduction of Old
Authors, for Editions de Luxe, &c.

White and Tinted Writings, BLOTTINGS, and
Cartridge Papers.

Brown and Packing Papers.

Enamel Papers, Cards and Cardboards, Envelopes,
Note Papers, &c.

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.

For Sale.—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.

Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),

La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

SPICER BROTHERS,

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET,

LONDON, E.C.

MILLS—ALTON, HAMPSHIRE.

HAND-MADE.

WRITING,
DRAWING,
AND
ACCOUNT BOOK
PAPERS.

BANK NOTE,
BILL OF EXCHANGE,
AND
LOAN PAPERS.

ANTIQUE
PRINTINGS,
LAID
AND
WOVE.

MACHINE-MADE.

Writings and Account Book Papers.

LOFT-DRIED, TUB AND ENGINE-SIZED.

*Tinted Writings, Cartridge, Blottings, and
Tissues.*

FINE AND COMMON PRINTINGS.

All Qualities.

FINE PRINTINGS,

HIGHLY GLAZED AND SOFT-SIZED FOR DRY PRINTING AND WOODCUTS.

COLOURED PRINTINGS and PAMPHLET COVERS.

NEWS IN WEBS AND REAMS.

**CHROMO, ENAMEL, and SURFACE-COLOURED
PAPERS.**

ENVELOPES, CARDS, and PASTEBOARDS,

WHITE AND COLOURED.

BROWN and PACKING PAPERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MILLBOARDS and STRAW BOARDS.



W. BONE & SON,

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,



1851.

76 FLEET STREET, LONDON, 76 FLEET STREET.

1862.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade in town and country are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for Plain, Elegant and Ornamental Binding; original designs by good artists. Additional steam power and new machinery enable them to compete successfully with other firms, in taste, speed, and price. Estimates and samples by return post when practicable.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, Limited,

WORKS:

CULTER, near ABERDEEN.
MILL No. 9.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE AND ANTIQUE PRINTINGS.
THE NEW IMITATION HAND-MADE WITH
DECKLE EDGES, FOR REPRINTS.
PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS.
DRAWING AND MUSIC PAPERS.
TINTED COVER PAPERS.
ENGINE-SIZED WRITINGS.

London Warehouse:

31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

STANLEY BLACK & CO.

PRINTERS TO THE TRADE,

14 & 15 COLSTON STREET, BRISTOL.

Catalogues, Lists, Billheads, Handbills, and every description of Printing for the Trade promptly done at surprisingly low prices.

SPECIALITIES:—20,000 Handbills, 10s.; 1,000 Pulp Address Cards, 2s. 6d.; 20,000 ditto, £1; 10,000 Butchers' Tickets, 10s.; 5,000 Drapers' Shop Billheads, 7s. 6d.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. List post-free. Samples three stamps.

STANLEY BLACK & CO.

14 & 15 COLSTON STREET, BRISTOL.

JOHN GALPIN,

Wholesale & Export Stationer,

3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON, E.C.; AND 12 RUE BLEUE, PARIS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
NEWS ♦ PRINTINGS ♦ AND ♦ WRITINGS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.



PRINTING.—CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO., OF THE
CHISWICK PRESS (Established 1789), 21, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane,
London, have pleasure in offering their services as General Letterpress Printers.

HAVING a large and experienced staff, and also a unique and beautiful collection of initial letters, head and tail pieces, and ornamental borders, in addition to large founts of type, both modern and old style, and an assortment of foreign and English hand and machine-made papers at their command, they are able to undertake the best class of bookwork and éditions de luxe. Special facilities are offered for Catalogues (illustrated or otherwise), legal, and other work. Samples of types, initials, and ornaments are available for inspection at their office, and advice is respectfully offered as to the printing of catalogues of libraries or private collections. Telephone No. 2704; telegram, "Whittingham, London."

→* FINE ART ELECTROS, *←

NOPS' ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

19 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

WE have at our disposal 2,000,000 (two millions) of Engravings suitable for illustrating Newspapers, Books, Circulars, Magazines, Pamphlets, Children's Papers, &c., &c., and have comprehensive Indexes of Portraits and Views always ready for reference.

We shall be glad to receive a call from anyone requiring illustrations of any kind; and if clients at a distance will kindly send us a list of subjects they require, together with **size limit**, a selection of suitable proofs will be at once despatched to them. Cuts found to illustrate MS. or text.

One Year's Copyright, or sole use, given with all Electros.

Electros from 'THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.'

Telegraphic Address: DENOPS, LONDON.

Telephone Number, 1880.

BUSINESS CARDS

OF

TRADE VALUERS, PRINTERS, &c.

WOODFORD FAWCETT & CO.,
 Newspaper, Magazine, and General Printers
 and Publishers,
DORSET WORKS, SALISBURY SQUARE,
FLEET STREET, LONDON,
 PRINTERS OF 'THE FISHING GAZETTE,' 'NURSING RECORD,'
 'MOONSHINE,' 'CHARITY RECORD,' 'CHRISTIAN
 TREASURY,' 'GOOD COMPANY,' &c. &c.
PROMPTITUDE AND GOOD WORK GUARANTEED.

Mr. GEORGE LARNER,
87 PATERNOSTER ROW,
 First door out of Cheapside on the left, at the Offices of the
 Booksellers' Provident Institution,
LICENSED PRACTICAL TRADE VALUER
 BY THE BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.
Specialité { STATIONERY, BOOKS, FANCY GOODS,
 PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING PLANT,
 CHINA AND GLASS, TOYS, JEWELLERY,
 FIXTURES, AND FURNITURE.
Valuations for Transfer, Probate, Fire, and Partnership.

MILL No. 13.

POTTER & CO.,

HOLLINS MILLS,

DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,
 NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,
 LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;
 ALSO
 CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,
MANUFACTURERS.

Samples and Prices on application.

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

ISHER & SON,

BOOKBINDERS

ST. ANN'S STEAM WORKS,
CHURCH ENTRY, CARTER LANE, E.C.

LEIGHTON, SON, & HODGE,

TELEGRAPHIC
 ADDRESS:
 LEIGHTON HODGE,
 LONDON.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,
16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

TELEPHONE
 NUMBER,
 2737.

L., S., & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of Wholesale Bookbinding, either in Cloth or Leather. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

L., S., & H. have a separate Department for Account-Book Binding, and are prepared to undertake every description of work, including the supply of Paper, Ruling, Printing, Perforating and Paging of Books for Commercial purposes.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

Printers.

PRINTERS
OF THE
Leading SPOTTIS WOOD & CO. Periodicals
SPOTTIS WOOD & CO.
New-street Square
LONDON

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

KENNY & CO.,
Typographical Music and General
PRINTERS
25 CAMDEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.
 (Telegrams—'KENNICO, LONDON.')
FIRST-CLASS BOOK & PERIODICAL WORK.
 Machines up to and including Four-demy Perfecting.
HOT ROLLING BY GILL'S MACHINE (Price List on application).
PAPER BINDING, ETC.

MERRITT & HATCHER,
Letterpress & Lithographic
PRINTERS TO THE TRADE
Grocers' Hall Court, Poultry, E.C.

VERY LOW ESTIMATES FOR LONG NUMBERS.
TELEPHONE No. 1708.

ESTABLISHED 1797.

MITCHELL & HUGHES,
Printers of Genealogical Works,
140 WARDOUR STREET,
LONDON, W.

Pedigrees, either in pages or in sheets, prepared for
the Trade.

BUSINESS CARDS
OF
Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

ALFRED BOOT & SON,

Printers and Lithographers,

24 OLD BAILEY, E.C.

Telephone No. 6586.

M. Silverlock,
ELECTROTYPY AND STEREOTYPY,
79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.
AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

Registered G. W. W. Trade Mark.

G. W. WILSON & CO.

2 ST. SWITHIN STREET, ABERDEEN,

WHOLESALE

Photographic Publishers & Printers

J. W. MONK,
Bookseller,

9 ST. PHILIP'S ROAD, DALSTON,

Offers his Services and Thirty Years' Experience in every matter connected with Literature in its Commercial aspect, at a very low commission.

Books well bound or Neatly Repaired. Every Class of Periodical Supplied. Rare and Scarce Books searched for. Agent for Sales. Valuations Effected.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.

51 Old Bailey, E.C.

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

MR. GEO. NEWMAN, TRADE VALUER
and AUCTIONEER of over 30 years' experience, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Partnership. His intimate knowledge of the various branches enables him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on moderate terms. Valuations for Probate at exceptionally low fixed charges, any part of the kingdom.

Offices removed to 102 London Wall, E.C.

3 AMEN CORNER,
PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

MARSHALL BROTHERS,

WHOLESALE

Booksellers and Publishers.No Commission on Miscellaneous Orders.

DOUGLAS & FOULIS'
CATALOGUE OF SURPLUS LIBRARY BOOKS
(52 PAGES).

Post-free to any address.

This LIST contains upwards of 2,000 Works in GENERAL LITERATURE, and over 1,000 RECENT NOVELS in good condition, and offered at GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

DOUGLAS & FOULIS,
Booksellers and Librarians, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh.

TAYLOR BROTHERS,

PUBLISHERS OF

CHROMO SHEET ALMANACS,

AS USED BY GROCERS,

*Fifty Choice Designs. Sample Set 5s. allowed off £5 order.***OFFICE CALENDARS FOR STATIONERS, &c., ON SUPERFINE ENAMELLED CARDBOARD.***Sample Set 1s. 6d. post-free.***EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS. Samples now ready.****SUPPLIED TO THE TRADE ONLY.***Chromo Lithographers and Letterpress Printers to the Wholesale Trade.***THE STEAM COLOUR-PRINTING WORKS, LEEDS.**

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,**Valuers & Accountants**

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWS-
PAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

33 PATERNOSTER ROW,

(LATE 66A PATERNOSTER ROW),

Are instructed to sell the following businesses:—

COMMERCIAL, STATIONERY, and PRINTING BUSINESS. West-end main road. Net profits about £700 a year. Thoroughly genuine. Open to great increase. In same hands 20 years. About £1,500 to £2,000 required. A half-share partnership could be arranged.

STATIONERY and BOOKSELLING BUSINESS. In one of the finest Towns, Midland Counties. Established nearly 25 years. Returns last year £2,250. About £800 required. No premium. A thoroughly genuine concern.

FANCY GOODS and STATIONERY BUSINESS. In splendid main road, North of London. Very attractive shop, well fitted. Capital residence. Rent £60. A flourishing concern. About £400 required. A most desirable opening, and a great bargain.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, LIBRARY and NEWS BUSINESS. In leading thoroughfare. North of London. In same hands 20 years. Rent £65. Good premises. Returns about £1,400 a year. About £700 required for everything. Owner retiring from Business.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In very desirable Sea-side Town, Dorset Coast. Established many years. Rent £20. Shop only. Profits nearly £200 a year. No opposition. About £400 required.

HIGH-CLASS FANCY GOODS & TOY BUSINESS. In very fashionable South Coast resort. In same hands 28 years. The leading business in town. Rent £35. An income of £800 a year might easily be made. About £550 required. A very superior concern, open to great development.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In leading Town, Eastern Counties. In same hands several years. Returns nearly £6,000, and increasing. Excellent profits. A very fine opening. Low rent. About £2,000 required.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS. In capital Town, within 25 miles of London. A thoroughly genuine concern. Net profits £400 a year after payment of every expense. Every investigation. Established 25 years. No daily newspaper trade. £800 in cash, and balance by instalments.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In very attractive Town, Derbyshire. In same hands 25 years. The Library profits cover all expenses. A very large business has been done. About £700 required.

PRINTING BUSINESS, with FANCY TRADE attached.—In attractive Market Town. £400 will purchase the entire plant, stock and long lease at very low rent. Proprietor relinquishing business owing to ill-health. References to wholesale houses. Part purchase money may be paid by instalments.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 33 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHEES,
VALUER & ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.,

1A PATERNOSTER ROW,

Is instructed to Sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, PRINTING, LITHO, &c.—An excellent business in fashionable Sea-side Town. Fine attractive premises in best position. Rent only £150. Can be more than cleared by letting. Net profits proved at over £500 a year. A large stock, modern plant; good local connection. Capable of great extension. A good opening. About £1,800 required.

STATIONERY and FANCY.—Northern suburb of London. Superior neighbourhood; large house and attractive shop. Rent £65. Returns nearly £12 a week. Capable of much increase. Proprietor retiring. About £280 required. Business suitable for a lady.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY & FANCY.—North of London. Pleasant rural district. Comfortable house and shop. Rent £45. Good garden and side entrance. Returns £10 a week at high profits. About £250 required. A fashionable opening. Proprietor about to take a larger business.

FANCY GOODS, &c.—Northern suburb. Well-established business in good locality. Rent £45; shop and nine rooms. Returns at present £6 a week; have been more and could be improved. About £150 required. A profitable trade.

STATIONERY, FINE ART, &c.—Prominent shop. North-western suburb. Large increasing trade. Profits nearly £500 a year. About £800 required. A very favourable opportunity.

WANTED.—By a Gentleman who is desirous of commencing business in a large manufacturing Town as a Wholesale Paper merchant (or would join an established concern), a partner having a good knowledge of the trade and adequate capital. Apply, giving full particulars as above.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Busy suburb. Very nice house and shop. Rent only £35. Returns nearly £10 a week. About £200 required for all. A steady cash business. Can be much increased, by energetic management.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, and BOOK-BINDING.—Very safe and flourishing business in central prominent position. West-end of London. Most attractive premises, handsomely fitted by Sage. Rent only £82; long lease. Returns exceed £3,000 a year at good profits. About £1,400 required. An excellent plant, and large well-selected stock. A desirable opening.

WHOLESALE and RETAIL STATIONERY, &c.—Prosperous Town in Lancashire. High-class profitable business in centre of town. Rent £90. Large and superior stock. Profitable returns amount to nearly £3,000 a year. Offered on reasonable terms. About £1,300 required. A rare chance for a good man.

FANCY GOODS, STATIONERY, &c.—Delightful South Coast Town. Splendid premises in leading thoroughfare, rent £180. Shop and large house, which can be sub-let to advantage. Returns exceed £3,000; good profits. About £1,200 required. Valuation of stock and fixtures. No charge for good-will.

FANCY STATIONERY, &c.—Pleasant Essex suburb. Successful business in high-class neighbourhood. Fine large house, and handsome shop in good position. Returns over £12 a week at very large profits. About £250 required; very safe. Proprietor taking a larger business.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHEES, 1A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

NOW READY.

FAMILY WORSHIP:**Being Morning and Evening Prayers for Every Day for a Month.**By **GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A.***Author of 'The Temptation of Christ,' and Editor of the new 'Congregational Church Hymnal.'*

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d. Superior Editions, red edges, &c., 3s.; gilt edges, &c., 3s. 6d.

London: **JARROLD & SONS, 3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.****AMERICA.****WANTED** any books, pamphlets, or tracts, printed before 1830, relating to America, Canada, and the United States; also early American printed books, and portraits of anyone connected with American History.**J. H. and A. ASHWORTH,**
49 Land's Lane, Leeds.*All communications answered. Catalogues solicited.***WANTED TO PURCHASE.**—A small library or parcels of books suitable for forming a nucleus for a Circulating Library.—Address, A. S., *Publishers' Circular Office.***TO PUBLISHERS &c.**—The Proprietor of a Weekly Class Paper, having plenty of office accommodation in a good position, could undertake the publication of another Weekly or Monthly Periodical on reasonable terms.—Apply to A. G. W., 21 King Edward Street, Southwark, S.E.**WANTED.**—A RELIEF STAMPER.—Mr. Thatcher, College Green, Bristol.**OFFICES TO LET.**—The Publisher of a Weekly Newspaper, having new offices in a good central position that are too large for his requirements, is desirous of LETTING two or three FLOORS.—For particulars apply to W., 17 Catherine Street, Strand, W.C.**TO BE LET OR SOLD,** close to City Road and Finsbury Square, two warehouses or factories of five floors each, with a floor space of 4,061 square feet in each. They are strongly built, beautifully lighted, lofty, and suitable for Printers, Bookbinders, and Manufacturing Stationers. Rent low to a good tenant. Will be let together or separately. Can be increased in size at any time if required. For further particulars apply to Stuart Hill, 106 Cannon Street, E.C.**NEW AMERICAN BOOKS.**—Importations received Every Fortnight, which include all the New Books of interest, in advance of, or immediately upon, American publication. Any work not in stock will be obtained within six weeks from order.London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,** English and American Booksellers and Publishers, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.**BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.****TRAVELLER** (Bookseller's). Good Commission wanted. Twenty years' connection throughout London and provinces. *Principals only.*—Address, 'Books,' *Norwich Argus Office, 130 Fleet Street, E.C.***TO BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS, and STATIONERS.**—Advertiser desires **ENGAGEMENT** as Assistant or Manager of business in small country town. Aged 27. Eleven years' experience. Good references.—Address, No. 48, *Publishers' Circular Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.***STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, and FANCY.**—**RE-ENGAGEMENT** as Manager or Single-handed. Long experience. Good salesman, &c. Town preferred. Highest references from present employer. Satisfactory reason for leaving.—A. B. C., 73 Church Street, Kensington, London, W.**WANTED.**—A SITUATION as Junior Assistant and Counterman. Would, if required, be able to assist in the printing office.—Apply, C. D., 10 Market Place, Spalding.**WANTED.**—To APPRENTICE a Youth, aged 17, to a good-class Bookselling and Stationery Business. Good home essential. Premium given.—Apply, W. A., Heathfield's Library, George Street, Hastings.**BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.**—Young man, aged 19, desires an **ENGAGEMENT** as Junior in good wholesale or retail house. Good references.—Address, F. S. D., Clark's Library, Colchester.**BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING.**—**RE-ENGAGEMENT** wanted by young man as Assistant to above. Six years' all-round experience in a first-class house. Good references. Age 21.—Address, W. B. M., *Messenger Co., Bromsgrove.***BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.****WANTED,** in a Publisher's Counting-house, a JUNIOR CLERK. Age about 15. Must be intelligent and write a good hand.—Apply by letter only to R. O., Office of the *Publishers' Circular.***WANTED,** an ASSISTANT. One familiar with maps and indexing preferred.—Address, or apply, to Mr. Bacon, 127 Strand, London.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.

Before sending books or money, Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Bridger, G., 78 Netherwood Road, W.

Six-Shilling Novels (14 sorts), new, per doz. 17s.
Two-Shilling Novels (50 sorts), new, per doz. 8s.
One-Shilling Novels (70 sorts), new, per doz. 4s.
Half-Guinea Novels, 1888 (13 sorts), new, per doz. 12s.

Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey

Racing Calendar (Races to Come), 1847-79, 29 vols. 29s.
Meredith's (O.) Wanderer, 1859, half-calf, 40s.
Pardoe's Francis I., 1850, 2 vols. (3 plates short), 35s.
Freer's Regency of Anne of Austria, 2 vols. 1866, 25s.

Slack, J., North Road, Durham

Newman's Sermons, Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, original edits.
Lectures on Justification, original, 4s.
Staunton's Shakspeare, 1858, handsomely bound, 30s.
Olshausen's Biblical Commentary, 9 v. (pub. at £4.4s.), 20s.
Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols. college binding, 1864, 18s.
Gray's Poems, 4 vols fcp. 8vo. calf, 1778, 8s.
Jerrold's (Douglas) Newspaper, from No. 1 to 79, 3 v. bds. 11s.
Pole, Synopsis, 5 vols. folio, old calf, 11s.

Slack, J., North Road, Durham

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1665 to 1800, 16 vols. boards, 21s.
Facciolati et Forcellini, Lexicon, 2 vols. folio, 1805, 15s.
Surtees' Durham, Vol. 4, well bound, 40s.
Paley's *Æschylus*, Bibliotheca Series, 5s. 6d. Several copies
Worthies of Warwickshire, small 4to. cloth, 6s.
Grant's Aristotle's Ethics, 1874, clean, 14s.
Forbiger's Virgil, 3 vols. paper covers
Caryl on the Book of Job, 2 vols. folio, old calf, 16s.
Haggard's (Rider) Dawn, red cloth (pub. at 6s.), 2s.
Fordyce's History of Durham, in original Nos. complete, 21s.
Grose's England, Scotland, and Wales, 8 vols. russia, £2. 10s.

Tait, R. A., 3 Union Street, Islington, N.

Sachs' Botany, O. P., half-bound, 40s.
Haekell's Dictionary, first 3 vols. £3

Williams, C., 116 Grove Road, Bow, E.

English Catalogue, 1835 to 1862, 1 vol. half-bound
1863 to 1878, 1880 to 1881
London Catalogue, 1816 to 1851, 1 vol.

W. GLAISHER'S NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE OF REMAINDERS FOR 1889

Is now ready, and can be had on application.

IT CONTAINS

MANY IMPORTANT BOOKS, OFFERED AT A GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE BY

WILLIAM GLAISHER, Wholesale and Export Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Note.—It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line, prepaid. Books in Print are not Advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.

Acock, J. A., Bookseller, 21 Broad Street, Oxford

Freshfield's Italian Alps
Ranke's Civil Wars of France
May's History of the Long Parliament, 8vo.

Ashworth, J. H. & A., 49 Land's Lane, Leeds

Hazlitt's Life of Napoleon, 4 vols. or Vols. 3, 4
Any Books on the French Revolution
Any Books on Napoleon Bonaparte
Any Books on the Battle of Waterloo
Armorial Book Plates. Good price

Atkinson Free Public Library, Southport

Hay's (M. C.) Arundel's Motto
Historical MSS. Commission. 6th Report
Stables (Dr.) on Cats

Bain, J., 1 Haymarket, London, S.W.

Tocqueville's Conversations with Senior, 2 vols.
Mercer's Waterloo; 2 vols. post 8vo.
Rawes' (F.) Homeward (Burns & Oates)
Catalogue of the Archæological Meeting in Museum at Edinburgh. 1856

Baker, J., & Son, Clifton

Scudamore's Notitia Eucharistica
Folkard's Wild Fowler. 2nd edit.
Mr. Romford's Hounds. 1st edit. 14s. Leech's Illustrations
Plain or Ringlets. 1st edit. 14s. Leech's Illustrations
Halliwell-Phillips' Outlines of Life of Shakspeare

Baker, T., Bookseller, 1 Soho Square, London, W.

Kalisch's Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus. Hebrew and English.
Broderick and Fremantle's Ecclesiastical Cases
Moehler on Symbolism, 2 vols.

Baker, E., 15 & 17 John Bright Street, Birmingham

Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. Vols. 8, 10

Batsford, B. T., 52 High Holborn, London

Budge's Miner's Guide. 3rd edit.
Niven's Staffordshire Houses
Page's Acanthus
Pewtner's Comprehensive Specifier
Cubitt's Church Design
Nicholson's Oblique Arch
Willis' Holy Sepulchre
Fergusson's Modern Architecture
Phillips' Metallurgy of Gold and Silver

Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh

Day's Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols.
Mazzini's Works. Vol. 4
Ignotus' John Orlebar, Clerk
Nature. Sept. 20, 1883

Bernard, J., Esq., Mayfield, Ashburton, Cork

Wilde's Boyne and the Blackwater
Foreign Postage Stamps. Loose or in album
Hardiman's History of Galway
Book Plates (Armorial). Good prices
Dublin Penny Journal, 4 vols.

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Russell's (Earl) Life and Times of O. J. Fox, 8 vols.
Thiers' French Revolution, 5 vols. 8vo.
Oxberry's English Drama, 20 vols.
The Pilgrim and the Shrine
Elliot's (George) Scenes of Clerical Life, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.
Hagarene, by Author of 'Guy Livingstone,' post 8vo.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Branson, Mr., 61 Hanover Street, Sheffield

Defoe's Works. Talboys' edit. Vols. 4, 11
Sowerby's Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. Vols. 5, 6
Conch's British Fishes. 1st edit. Vols. 3, 4
Bewick's Select Fables of Æsop and others. Imperfect
Poems by Two Brothers. 1827. Page 29
Swan's Lakes of Scotland. Imperfect
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. 4, Plate, 'Gates of the Hills'
Rogers' Italy. 1830. Title-page. Clean

Bridger, G., 78 Netherwood Road, W.

Gilbert Gurney. Library copy
Nan Darrell. Library copy
Cloister and the Hearth
Silver Dial
One of the People

Bright, F. J., & Son, The Arcade, Bournemouth, Hants

MacHardy's Braemar Highlands
Müller's Fertilisation of Plants, in German
Ware's Sugar Beet

Brook & Chrystal, 11 Market Street, Manchester

Pulsford's Quiet Hours
Christ and His Seed
Seth's Kant to Hegel (W. & N.)
Wells' Science Popularly Explained (Cassell)
Jeffery on Colour

Brotherton, G., 36 Hart Street, Burnley

Brookman's Types of National Beauty
Waugh's (E.) Works. Complete small paper copy
Strauss' Life of Christ, translated by Miss Evans
Harrison's Altar of the Household. Old edit.
Kinglake's Materials for a Course of Oil Painting

Brough, W., & Sons, 8 Broad Street Corner, Birmingham

Booker's Dudley Castle
Twamley's Dudley Castle
Baily's Sporting Magazine. Vols. 2, 18, 29, 43, and Nov. and Dec. 1885; March and May 1886; June 1887; Sept. 1888
Switzerland and Bavarian Highlands. Part 31 (Virtue)

Brown, A., & Co., 77 Union Street, Aberdeen

Byng's Friends and Foes of Christ
Corvichen's Philosophy of Revelation
Chambers' Tables of Products, &c.
Silver (or any other) on Smoky Chimneys
Transactions of Royal Agricultural Soc. of England. A set

Brown, T., & Co., 9 Ray Street, Farringdon Road, E.C.

Bourdalone's Sermons, in English
Rickett's Saved by His Life
Stillington's Eirenicon, or vol. containing it
Bede's Ecclesiastical History, in Latin
Cooper's Lists of Strangers, Huguenots (Camden Society)

Brown, W., 26 Princes Street, Edinburgh

Cruikshank's Comic Almanacs for 1839-40
Mackintosh's Glimpses of Kirkwall
Kennedy's Fathers of Caithness
The Cynosure. 1834
Crawford's (Dr Andrew) Attic Stories
Legends of Loch Winnoch
other Works
Memoirs of P. P.

Bumpus, E., 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Leisure Hour. 1873 to 1877. Vols.
Gardner's (Dorsey) Quatre Bras and Ligny
Funcke's School of Life
Hutchinson's Two Years in Peru
Kennedy's Battle Stories
Fire-side Stories of Ireland
Household Tales of Land of Hofer
Petrans, by same author

Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London, E.C.

Donovan. 3 vols.
We Two. 3 vols.
Hunt's (Leigh) Autobiography. Early edit.
Little Dorrit. 1st edit.
Smeley's Novels. Any 1st edit.
Blessington's (Lady) Victims of Society

C. B., c/o Harrison, 105 Cannon Street, London, E.C.

Carpenter's Handbook of Poetry. 1868 (Sampson Low). Any condition

Cadman, M., Bookseller, 13 Holly Street, Sheffield

Distinguished Men, Modern Egyptians, and Chinese, 8 vols. or any of them in Library of Entertaining Knowledge

Carson Brothers, 7 Grafton Street, Dublin

Grattan's Life, by his Son, 5 vols.
Speeches, 4 vols.
Miscellaneous Works, 1 vol.
Kilkenny Archaeological Journal. 1850 and 1851
Gilbert's History of Dublin. Vol. 2
Calwell's Thoughts on the Physical Education of Children

Chambers, C., Esq., 339 High Street, Edinburgh

Life of Falstaff. Parts 8, 9, 10
Michael Armstrong. 11
Rent in a Cloud, cloth. 1869
Vanity Fair. 11 to 14, 16
Virginians, cloth. 1st edit. Vol. 2

Chapple, E., George Street, Plymouth

Owen's Education Acts Manual
Hunting of the Snark
English Illustrated Magazine. Oct. 1884

Clark, J. B., Tavistock

Life of Louisa, Queen of Prussia

Cleef, Jan, Brothers, The Hague, Holland

Sowerby's Mineral Conchology

Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, London, W.

Edgeworth's Pollen
Tate's (Baker) Flora of Northumberland
Carrington's Hepataceae
Spencer's (Herbert) Biology, 2 vols.
Beale's Bioplasm
Pasteur, Etudes sur le Vin

Combridge, C., 5 New Street, Birmingham

Any Practical Books on Wood and Metal Engraving

Combridge, O., 39 Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea

Papers read before the Society for the Investigation of Prophecy, 4to.
Baker's (Edmund) Paradise Found, a Poem
Memorials of a Departed Friend, by M. K. 1839
Campbell's (McLeod) Seventeen Sermons
Love of God
Hooper's (Rev. J.) Revelation of Jesus Christ. 1846

Commin, J. G., Bookseller, 230 High Street, Exeter

Jefferies' Nature Round London. 6s. edit.
Story of my Heart. 6s. edit.
Holdsworth's Education Act
Grey's Papilionidæ, coloured plates
Enfield's Speaker

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Thompson's (Dr. Wm.) Pamphlets on Bacon v. Shakspeare mentioned in Donnelly's Cryptogram
Dyer's (J., of Battersea) Christianity and Salvation

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London

Chaffers' Pottery, 8vo.
Hundertpfund's Art of Painting
Kemble's Saxons in England, 2 vols. 8vo.
Walpole's Letters. A set or any vols.
Watson's Life in a Convent
Whitmore's Infidel Objections to the Scriptures

Cornish, J. E., 83 Piccadilly, Manchester

Hole's Brief Biographical Dictionary
Stroud's Greek Harmony of the Four Gospels, 4to. 1853
Pünger's Philosophy of Religion
Cassell's Dictionary of English History
Deutsch's Talmud, &c.
Boole's Differential Equations

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

Gregory's Handbook for Money, Weights, and Measures
Year Book of Medical Treatment. 1887
Burritt's Walk from London to John o' Groat's
Legge's Treatise on Hæmophilia
Lankester's Half-Hours with the Microscope, coloured

Coulston, W., Bookseller, 3 Victoria Buildings, Burnley

Building News. 1870 to 1880. All or any
Hermit of Warkworth
Hogg's (J.) Poems
Roll of Caerlaverlock
Seton's Heraldry in Scotland

Cox, E. T., 170 Railway Approach, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Scott's Novels, 48 vols. half or whole calf
Adams' Winborough Boys
White Brunswickers
Boys of Westonbury
Bancrofts (Mr. and Mrs.) On and Off the Stage. Vol. 1

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Davies, J., 5 Abbey Churchyard, Bath
 Illustrated London News. Vols. 1, 2, 5 to 10, 15, 16
 Sewell's Questions of the Day
 Sparks and Sounds from a Colonial Anvil
 Alford's Greek Testament. Vols. 3, 4

Dawson, W., & Sons (Export Book Dept.), 121 Cannon Street, London, E.C.
 Aspinall's Maritime Cases. Vols. 1 to 4

Day, J., & Son, 16 Mount Street, London, W.
 Hope's (Ascott) My Schoolboy Friend
 Maunder's Dictionary of Biography. Old edit.
 Wreck of the 'Grosvenor,' 3 vols.
 Scott's Luca della Robbia
 Wellington's Political Despatches. Vol. 5
 Jefferies' Greene Ferne Farm

Deakin, H., 42 Green Gate Street, Stafford
 Pickwick. 1, 23, and any others
 Paul Periwinkle. 20
 Vanity Fair. Any parts
 Comic England. 19, 20
 Nicholas Nickleby. 1, 2
 Romford's Hounds. 8, 11
 Sketches by Boz. Any parts
 Campbell's Lord Chancellors, cloth. 2nd Series. Vols. 4, 5
 Dublin Penny Journal. Vols. 1, 4

Deighton & Co., 53 High Street, Worcester
 Grimm's German Popular Stories. 1823 (Baldwyn, Newgate Street)

Deighton, Bell, & Co., Cambridge
 Gaius, ed. Poste
 Hume's Human Nature. Early edit.
 Lear's Nonsense Songs and Stories. 1870
 Parkhurst's New Testament Lexicon. 1851 or
 Mitchell's Memoirs and Papers, 2 vols. 1857

Dent, W., 34 Southampton Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.
 Argosy. May and Sept. 1867
 Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. Early edits. (not 1st)
 Dialogues on Education. 1755. Vol. 1
 Dugdale's Traveller, England and Wales. Vol. 3
 Engineering. 1873 to 1881. Odd Nos.
 Flaherty's Ogygia. 1793. Vol. 1

Diack, W., 20 Schoolhill, Aberdeen
 David Copperfield. Part 20, clean, in wrapper
 Molesworth's Memoranda
 Fergusson's Astronomy
 Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Chemistry. Complete or odd vols.
 Letters of J. W. Carlyle
 Crane's Mr. Mundy at Home, &c.

Dobell, B., 5 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 Nickleby. Parts 1, 6, 10, 11, 17
 Copperfield. Parts 6, 9, 10, 12
 The Sandboys. Parts 7, 8
 Jerrold's (Douglas) Works. Part 6
 Ingoldsby Legends. Any 1st edits.
 3rd Series, 2nd edit.
 Thomson's City of Dreadful Night. 1880

Dooley, H., Stockport
 Tourgueneff's Nihilism
 Belgravia. Nov. and Dec. 1866
 Jan. and Feb. 1867
 June 1870

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
 Blackburn's Birds from Nature
 Colenso on the Pentateuch. Vols. 5 to 8
 Hill's (Sir Rowland) Life. 1880. Vol. 2, or complete
 Masson's Recent British Novelists
 Simpson's Archaic Sculpturings
 Small's Scottish Woodwork
 Swinburne's Songs before Sunrise. 1871
 Notes on Poems and Reviews. 1866
 Erechtheus. 1876

Downing, W., 74 New Street, Birmingham
 Dugdale's Warwickshire, 2 vols. folio. Thomas' edit.
 Nichols' Leicestershire. Sparkenhoe Hundred
 Notes and Queries. General Index to 3rd Series
 Strickland's Queens of England. Original edit.
 Temple Bar from April 1867 to Feb. 1869 inclusive

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
 Oke's Magistrate's Synopsis
 Bibliotheca Concionatoria, by Houdry. Venice edit.
 Works of St. John of the Cross (Longmans)
 Last Days of Pompeii, 2 or 3 vols.

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
 Clarke's Box for the Season
 Yule's Marco Polo
 Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints, 15 vols.

Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison)
 Cornelius O'Dowd upon Men and Women. 3rd Series
 Cumberland Worthies. Vol. 5
 Scots Magazine. April 1805, or vol.
 Smith's Scottish Minstrel. Vols. 4, 5, 6
 All the Year Round. 1878 to date
 Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer. Feb.-June, Aug.-Dec. 1882; Jan.-April 1883; Jan., Feb., April, Sept., Nov., Dec. 1884, and all after
 British and Foreign Evangelical Review. Jan., April 1855; July, Oct. 1861; July, Oct. 1862; Jan., April, 1863; Jan., April 1864
 Builder. 1882. Vol. 42
 Building News. Vols. 1, 2
 Expositor. Dec. 1875; Dec. 1876; Dec. 1881; also Vol. 1, 1875
 Folk Lore Journal. Feb. 1883; Feb., Oct. 1884, and all after 1885
 Fortnightly Review. 1871, 1873-78; July-Dec. 1880, and all after
 Homiletic Magazine. Jan. 1885
 Journal of Science. Feb., March 1879; Dec. 1883
 Macmillan's Magazine. Nov., Dec. 1879; May, June, Aug.-Dec. 1880; Dec. 1881; April, May, Dec. 1882, and all after
 National Review. Oct. 1883
 Nature. Dec. 1881
 Nineteenth Century. May 1880
 Notes and Queries. Dec. 18, 1856; Index to 3rd Series; 6th Series and Index
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Vol. 5, pp. 1-130; Vol. 8, pp. 9-28
 Scribner's Magazine. Vols. 1-20, also May 1881

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
 Timbs' Romance of London, 3 vols. cloth
 Merrifield's Painting in Oil Colours, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Lecky's Leaders of Public Opinion
 Bromley's Original Portraits, 8vo. 1787
 Scott's Novels, 48 vols. maroon cl. 1850. Vols. 4, 20, 38, 42

Elliot, A., 17 Princes Street, Edinburgh
 Miller's Hymns and Hymn Writers
 (Rev. J.) Prayers for Five Sundays. Series 1, 2
 Stephenson's Psalm xxiii., 'The Lord's Our Shepherd'
 Jacquemart's History of Furniture
 Bateman's First Century of Orchidaceous Plants
 ——— Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala
 Bennet's Alpine Plants. Vol. 3 (Sonnenstein)
 Boccaccio's Decameron. Unabridged edit.

Elliott, J., High Street, Stroud
 Nineteenth Century. Sept. 1888
 Girl's Own Paper. Part 97
 Braithwaite's Sphagnaceæ. Secondhand

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
 Merivale's Rome, 7 vols. 8vo.
 Macaulay's England, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4, 5
 Punch's Pictures, Life, and Character. Vols. 3, 5
 Helps' Spanish Conquest. Vol. 4
 Waagen's Art Treasures. Supplementary vol.
 Milton's Poems, 3 vols. 1826. Vol. 1 (Pickering)

Feroza, F., 122 Camberwell Road, London, S.E.
 Myers' (F. W. H.) Poems. 1870 edit.
 London University Magazine. No. 9
 Rossetti's Dante and his Circle. 1873
 Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis. 6th edit.

Freestone & Knapp, 4 The Poultry, Nottingham
 Nineteenth Century. May 1888
 Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vols. 3, 5
 Stevenson's (R. L.) Silverado Squatters. 1st edit.

George, E., 231 Whitechapel Road, London, E.
 Macaulay's Works, 8vo. Vols. 5, 7
 Walpole's George II. Vol. 1 or last leaf
 Pardoe's Marie de Medicis, cloth. Vol. 2
 Montague's (Lady) Works, cloth. 1837. Vol. 1
 Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book. 1st edit. Vol. 2
 Churchill's Poems. Vol. 1 (Pickering)

George's (W.) Sons, Bristol
 Field and Fern, by the 'Druid,' 2 vols.
 Harleian Society: Oxford and Devon
 Huxley's Man's Place in Nature
 Alpine Journal. Vols. 4, 9, 11
 Any 8vo. Magazines for the years 1769, 1770, 1771
 Froude's England, 8vo. Vol. 11

Gilbert & Rivington (Ltd.), St. John's House, Clerkenwell, E.C.
 Dod's Peerage. 1843, 1845, 1847, 1868, 1876, 1877
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerages
 ——— Extinct Baronetcies

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Gladding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

Rollin's Method of Education
Johannot's Principles and Practice of Teaching
Balckin's Botany
——— Physiology
——— Agriculture
——— Domestic Economy

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.

Bullen's Collection of Old English Plays
Civil Engineers' Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2; Part 1 of Vol. 3;
Vol. 4; Part 2 of Vol. 11. Good price

Goodman, C., Charing Cross Road, W.C.

The Child's Fairy Library, 7 vols. square 16mo. (Thomas)

Goose & Nudd, 2 Haymarket, Gentleman's Walk, Norwich

Westcott's Gospel Resurrection
Quarterly Review. Oct. 1888; Jan. 1889
Norwich Pageantry, coloured plates
Norfolk Road Screens

Goulden, W. E., Athenæum Library, Canterbury

Portfolio. March, April, May, Aug., Sept. 1884; June 1885

Green, W., & Sons, 18 St. Giles Street, Edinburgh

Scherer's German Literature. Vol. 2
Skelton's Essays in Literature and Biography. 1883
Statutes at Large. 1857-61
Actuarial Society's Reports
Burton's Pilgrimage to El Medina

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath

Loy on Cow-pox. 1801
Anything on Cow-pox or Small-pox
Holdsworth's Geology and Mineral Resources of S. Wales
The Month (R. C. Review). Jan. 1881
Bohn's Petronius and Johannes Secundus

Grose, W., 37 Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Davies' Life of Garrick
Bowden's Life of Mrs. Jordon
——— Life of Mrs. Siddons
Betterton's Life
Apology for the Life of Cibber
Wilkinson's (Tate) Memoirs

Grosvenor Gallery, Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.

Mechanism of the Human Voice, Report

Hayyard, J., Bookseller, 31 St. Nicholas Street, Scarborough

Palestine Exploration Fund Reports. April 1869; Oct.
1870; July 1871

Hallett, C., The Bladud Library, 8 Bridge Street, Bath

Life of Mrs. Dening
Dutton's Streets and Lanes of a City. Several copies

Harding & Willby, 6 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.

Archery, a Poem, 8vo. 1793
Craddock's Poetical Translation of the Psalms, 4to. 1754
Wylie's Fairford Graves, 4to. 1852 (Oxford)
Pomona Herefordiensis, 4to. 1811
Ingledew's Ballads and Songs, 12mo. 1860

Hawkins, T., Bridge House, Newbury

Cassell's Family Magazine. Dec. 1884
My Sunday Friends. Jan. 1888. Three copies
Nineteenth Century. May 1888. Four copies

Heath, J. J., Richmond, Surrey

Bouchier's Campaign (Indian Mutiny). Six copies
Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses
Oh, if I were but a Squire
Langdon's Application of Electricity to Railway Work

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Xenophon's Anabasis, by Anthon and Doran
Baring-Gould's Saints, 15 vols.
Smith's (Sydney) Sermons. 1800

Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, W.C.

Laws' Hampton Court. Vol. 1
Marriage. 1st edit.
Frank Mildmay. 1st edit.
Evelina. 1st edit.
Prairie. 1st edit.
Last of the Mohicans. 1st edit.
Vittoria. 1st edit.
Harry Richmond. 1st edit.
Egoist. 1st edit.
Farina. 1st edit.
Beauchamp's Career. 1st edit.

Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey

Quiver. 1813. Vol. 8
Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, &c., 3 v.
——— Classical Dictionary of Mythology, &c., 8vo.
Bourchier's Eight Months' Campaign (India). Six copies
Comic Almanacks. Any except 1848 and 1846

Hipwell, D., Esq., 34 Myddelton Sq., Clerkenwell, London, E.C.
Edwards' (Thomas) Canons of Criticism. 1765 edit.

Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin

Public General Statutes. 1881 to 1886
Verdet's Optique Physique, or Works
Wormall's Chess Openings
Gossip's Theory of Chess Openings
Steinitz and Blackburne's Chess Games. 1876
Stud Books. Any vols.
Sabrinæ Corolla
Nichols' Progresses. Reprint
Bulwer's Artificial Changeling. Reprint
Batt upon Bartholomé. Reprint
Chappell's Popular Music of the Olden Time
Congreve's Aristotle
Lightfoot's Apostolic Fathers, Ignatius and Polycarp
Jackson's Dalmatia
Green's Philosophical Works. Vols. 1, 2
Gronow's Recollections, 2 vols. (Nimmo)
Wilson's Larvæ of British Lepidoptera and Food Plants
Hurzeau et Lancaster, Bibliographie d'Astronomie

Iredale, A., Torquay

Thomson's (Spencer) Wayside Flowers
Russell's British Expedition to the Crimea
Pen and Pencil Reminiscences
Roland Cashel. 1851. Vol. 1
Nicholas Nickleby. 1st edit. Pages 161-321

Irvine, J., 28 Upper Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.

Wills' Eagle's Nest
Drummond's (H.) Speeches in Parliament
Lamont's Sea Horses
Knight's Old England. Vol. 2
God's Purpose with Mankind and the Earth. Vol. 1
Morning Watch

Johnson, E., Bookseller, Cambridge

Aristotle's Metaphysics (Bonitz)
Bolingbroke's Works, 8 vols.
Fielding's Works, 12 vols. 12mo.

King, C., Torquay

Tennyson, red cloth. Cabinet edit. Vols. 7, 8, 9
Hutchinson's Durham, 4to. Vol. 3
Sowerby's Botany, roy. 8vo. Vol. 4 of Supplement
Cassell's Picturesque Europe. 1s. edit. Part 40 to end

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London

Duncan's Transformation of Insects
Annesley's Diseases of India, 8vo. 2nd edit. 1841
Israel of the Last Days
Art Journal. 1886, 1897, 1888. Vols. or parts
Analytical Parallels; by Goodwin or Geistrom

Lachlan, F. C., 13 Canonbury Terrace, N.

Macready's Biography. Published at 3d. (Vickers)
London Singer's Magazine (Duncombe)
Bentley and Dickens (a four page Letter to the 'Times')
Hume's Memoir of Dickens
Denman's (Lord) Letters to the 'Standard'
Sibson and Gilbert's Plates to Pickwick
Veterinarian. Oct. 1867, and 1881, 1884, 1885. Any Nos.

Lamley & Co., 1 & 3 Exhibition Road, South Kensington

Hazell's Cyclopædia. 1886
Camden's Britannia

Langley, Miss, Lovejoy's Library, Reading

Robinson's English Flower Garden (Murray)
Tour round Reading
Bridges' (Robert) Poems. 1873 (Pickering)
Christ Our Ideal. 1882 (Longmans)
Stevenson's New Arabian Nights, 2 vols. 1882

Le Soudier, H., 174 & 176 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris

Quarterly Review. Vols. 55, 64, 70, 115, 119, and Index to
Vols. 101 to 160
Edinburgh Review. Vols. 60, 69, and Index from 1844 to
Westminster Review. Vols. 24, 52
Hæes' (W.) New Analysis of Chronology, 4 vols. 8vo. 2nd
edit. 1830
American Journal of Obstetrics. Vols. 1 to 11
Cormac's Glossary, by Whitley Stokes (Irish Arch. Soc.)
Cambrian Journal. 1854-57 (London)
Hay (D. R.) La Beauté géométrique. 1851 (Edinburgh)
Medlicott and Blanford's Manual to the Glossary of India,
2 vols.
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit.
Quarterly Journal of the Microscopical Soc. Vols. 17 to 22
Ancient Laws and Institutes of England, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840
Annals of Ulster, 431 to 1540. Text and a Translation of
W Hennessy
Cambrian Register. 1795, 1796, 1799, 1813

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Lawrence Bros., 28 High Street, Weston-super-Mare

Charles Kingsley, his Letters and Memoir of his Life, roy.
8vo. 1877. Vol. 1 (Henry King & Co.)

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.

Uncle Ralph, a Novel
Robinson's Stoke Newington
Hackney
Edmonton
Enfield

Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.

Prevost's Life in Canada, &c. 1823
Walton and Cotton's Angler. 1851 (Causton)
Coleridge's Index to Printed English Literature of Thirteenth Century
Birmingham's Disposal of the Dead
Maurice's Commandments
Ground of Hope for Man
Simpson's Philosophy of Shakspeare's Sonnets
Taylor's (Isaac) Works
Cato on Agriculture. 1803
Terentius Varro on Agriculture. 1800
Columella's Husbandry. 4to. 1745
Lodge's Seneca, folio. 1614

Longmans, Green, & Co. (Export Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Palliser's (Mrs. Bury) History of Lace
Turner's Convulsions of the Human Cerebrum
London's Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture
Coleridge's Friend, a Series of Essays, 3 vols. (Moxon)
Grant's Mysteries of All Nations
Ward's African Lepidoptera. Parts 1, 2

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Anectores Classici Delphini. Delph. et Var. Classici Scriptores, Græci et Latini, in usum Delphin. Editio Lond. curante Valpy. Complete or separately
Halliwell-Phillips' Outlines of the Life of Shakspeare
Biddulph's Tribes of the Hindoos
Bellev's Races of Afghanistan
Müller's Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon
Ball's Metrical Structure
Formal Element in the Hebrew Lyric
Parker's (Th.) Life and Correspondence of Weiss, 2 vols. 1863 (London)
Works of Cobbe, 12 vols. 1863-65 (London)
Works of Fuller, 10 vols. 1870 (Boston)

Builder. A complete set

Lyell's Principles of Geology
Journal of Education. Jan. 1889
Journal of the Society of Arts, Nos. 1788
Ravenstein's Map of Equatorial Africa
Year's Art. 1888
Brooke's Ten Years in Sarawak, 2 vols. 1866
Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman, by T. Smith, late Master of the Pytchley Hunt
Bradigan's Art of Growing and Curing Tobacco in the British Isles. 1830
Fatham's (or Tatham's) Culture and Commerce of Tobacco. 1800
Burton's Cultivation of Tobacco ('Sugar Cane,' Manchester)
Jones' (Hugh) Cultivation of Tobacco in the United States
Studies in Ancient History. 1865 (Edinburgh)
Walseley's Lives of the most Eminent Conductors
Petrarch's Sonnets, Triumphs, and other Poems, translated into English Verse by Thomas Campbell 1869 (London)
Triumphs, translated into English Verse by Henry Boyd. 1807
Schiller's Turandot, translated by Thompson Gurney. 1835
Erskine's Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific
Macgillivray's Voyage of H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake' in New Guinea, 2 vols.
Health. Index to Vols. 4, 5. Good price given
Burton's Pilgrimage to Mecca, 8vo. 2nd edit. 1857
Schiffmayer's Tobacco and its Culture. 1879
Creighton's Culture of Tobacco. 1877
Maling's Tobacco Trade and Cultivation of the District of Cavello. Technologist. 1863
Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia. 1868
Brinton's Myths of the New World. 1868
Ben Burton (S. Low & Co.)
Cox's Institutions of the English Government (Sweet)
Miscellanea Egyptiaca, 4to. 1842 (Alexandria)
Survey of Thebes, the Pyramids of Gizeh, Tapé, Thaba, or Diospolis Magna (6 large Maps, Topographical Survey)
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. A set. Good price given
English Catalogue. 1881, 1882, and 1883
Poole's (R. Stuart) Monograph on the Coins of Syracuse
Shakspeare Society (Old) Publications. A complete set
Johnson's Dictionary, Persian-English
Glanville's Life in Cape Mounted Rifles
Grote's Greece, 10 vols. £6

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Journal of Education. Jan.
Of the Proportions of 'Eclipse,' by Charles Vial de Saint Bel, in French and English, 4to. 1791, 1797 (London)
A Short History of the Celebrated Race Horse Eclipse, by Bracy Clark, 4to. 1840 (London)
Lubbock's Prehistoric Times

Lupton, J. & A., Booksellers, Burnley, Lancashire

Merrifield's (Mrs.) Fresco Painting
Baillie's (Robert) Letters and Journals, 1637-62, edited by Laing, 2 vols. 1841, or 3 vols. 1842
Moore's Hindu Pantheon. Text
Ferguson's Astronomy, with Notes &c. by Sir D. Brewster, plates, 4to. 1811
Land's (Archbp.) Works. Vols. 6, 7 (Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology)
Stewart's Philosophy of the Human Mind. Vol. 3
Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. West Riding
Booth's Psalmody
Visitation of Lancashire (Chetham Society)

Luyster, A. L., 10 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.

Coleridge's (S. T.) Essays on his Own Times, cl. 3 v. 1850
Letters (Alsop) 2 vols. cloth. 1836
Cottle's Reminiscences, 2 vols. cloth. 1837
Freer's Last Decade, &c., 2 vols. cloth
Henry IV., and the League, 2 vols. cloth
Fergusson's Modern Architecture, 1 vol. cloth

McCaskie, R., 110 Iverson Road, West Hampstead, N.W.

Shorthand Books. Any

MacLehose, J., & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

Galt's Novels. 1st edit.
Moir's Novels. 1st edit.
Pulford's Our Deathless Hope
Divine Nature of Man
Cox's Quest of the Chief Good
Foreign Quarterly Review. Vol. 28

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge

Price's Infinitesimal Calculus. Vol. 4
Davies' (Griffith) Tables of Life Contingencies. 1825
Kant's Theory of Ethics (Abbott)
Parliaments and Councils of England. 1839
Hauff's Tales, translated (Sonnenschein)
Johnson's (Samuel) Poems. 1785

Macmillan & Co., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Todhunter's History of the Calculus of Variations
Green's Mathematical Papers
How's History of Pawnbroking. 1847. 2s. (Jackson)

Maggs, U., Bookseller, 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.

Quarles' Emblems. 1635
Trousseau's Therapeutics
Syntax in Paris
Syntax's Three Tours. 1st edit.
Hemingberger's Thirty-five Years in the East
Calverley's Fly-Leaves

Martin, J. A., Exeter

Gieseler's Ecclesiastical History. Vol. 5
Bombastes Furioso. 1873
Cooper's (White) Disease and Death of Cromwell
Ancient Mariner, illustrated by David Scott

Masters, J., & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.

Story without an End
Aurillon's Guides for Lent. Original edit.

Mathews, Elkin, Vigo Street, London, W.

Richardson's Clarissa. 1st edit. 1748
Pamela. 1st edit. 1741
Burney's Evelina. 1st edit.
Cranford, 12mo. 1853
Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare. 1st edit.
Peckard's Life of N. Ferrar

Mawson, Swan, & Morgan (Book Dept.), 30 & 32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Wilberforce's (Bishop) Life, 3 vols.
Maritime Law Cases. 1868-70. Index, Vol. 3
1870-82. Vol. 4, with Index
The Gentle Philosopher

May, B., Bookseller, 225 Edgware Road, W.

Hunter's History of London, 4to. calf. 1811. Vol. 2 (Stockdale)
Carlyle's French Revolution, red cloth. Library edit. Vols. 1, 3 (Chapman & Hall)
Scott's Novels, or. 8vo. red cloth. Centenary edit. 1871. Vol. 22 (Black)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath

Josephus. Edits. prior to 1800
Catlin's Travels in North America
Buccaneers of America. Complete edit.
Photography. Anything on the subject
Jefferies' (R.) After London. 1st edit. Three copies
Antiquary. Vols. 8, 11 to 14

Midland Educational Company (Limited), Birmingham
Fuller's (Margaret) Women in the Nineteenth Century

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen

Hoskin's Travels in Ethiopia
Kelly's Curiosities of Tradition, &c.
Westminster Shorter Catechism in Rhyme
Fowler's Oil Painting
Bayle's Statistics about the Lord's Day

Monk, J. W., Bookseller, 9 St. Philip's Road, Dalston, E.

Gentleman's Magazine. Feb. and April to Dec. 1860; 1861;
Jan. to May and July to Dec. 1862; 1863 to 1865; April
and June to Nov. 1866; Jan. to July, Oct. and Dec. 1867;
Jan. to April 1868; Jan. 1870; 1873, 1874, 1878; Nov
1879; Jan., June, Oct., and Dec. 1881; all 1886

Murray, F., Regent House, Nottingham

Fisher's (G.) Companion and Key to History of England.
roy. 8vo. 1832
Dante's Purgatory and Paradise. Doré's original edits.
Whittle's History of Stonyhurst
Spanish Dictionary. A good one
Lyell's Elements of Geology
Familiar Wild Flowers. Vol. 1

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby

Gray's Electricity. About 1810
Shirley's Deer Parks, 4to. 1867
Agnew's Protestant Exiles, 2 vols. 4to.
Brookes' Catalogue of Kings, Dukes, &c. 1622
Memorials of the Bagot Family, 4to. 1824
Historical MSS. Commission Reports. 3, 6, 7

Mutton, F., Bookseller, Deragate, Northampton

Northamptonshire Churches
Adirondack Tales. Several
Campbell's Chancellors. Vol. 8
Justices. Vol. 3
Howitt's Remarkable Places. 2nd Series
Stanley's Jewish Church. Vol. 8

Neal, English Stationer, 248 Rue de Rivoli, Paris

MacCormac's Notes and Recollections of an Army Surgeon

Nisbet, J., & Co., 21 Berners Street, London, W.

Whitfield's Word Unveiled
Feed My Lambs. square 16mo.
Noel's (Gerard) Prospects of the Church of Christ
Gurnall's Christian Armour
Nangle's History of the Reformation for Children, 3 vols.

Over, G. E., Rugby

Arundines Cami
Home Circle. Nos. 182-83
Dickens' Nine Christmas Stories from 'All the Year Round'

Page, E. T., Bookseller, Bridgewater

Home Naturalist (Tract Society)
Seeborn's Siberia in Europe

Paget & Co., 31 Silver Street, Sheffield

Ackermann's Repository. 1817
Con Oregan. Parts 1, 6, 10 (Orr)
Friendship's Offering. 1840, 1841, 1844
Oliphant's (L.) Works. Any early edits.
Burton's (R. F.) Travels. Any early edits.
Pepys' Diary, 4 vols. Good copy
Phantasmagoria of Fun. 1843. Vol. 2

Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, 77 Princess Street, Manchester

Crookes' Dyeing and Calico Printing
Bowman's Structure of the Cotton Fibre
Davis on Sizing

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Duquesne's Meditations on the Gospels. Vol. 2
Montalembert's Monks of the West
Neale's Sackville Sermons. Vol. 2
Hall's (Bishop) Exposition of Hard Texts in Scripture
Breeches Bible

Pickering, G. & F., Bath

Newman's Essay of a Grammar of Assent. 2nd edit. 1870
Archæologia. Vol. 3
Gentleman's Magazine. 1856 and 1857
Broome's History of the Bengal Army, 8vo. 1850. Vol. 2
Mirabeau's Secret History of Court of Berlin. 1789. Vol. 1

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, St. James's, London, S.W.

Jardine's Naturalist's Library. Original edit. Mammalia,
Vols. 7 to 18; Ornithology, Vols. 6, 9, 11 to 14; Ichthyology,
Vols. 2 to 6; Entomology, Vols. 1, 2, 6, 7

Pink, J. W., Bookseller, Cheltenham

Fell's Paraphrase and Annotations on St. Paul's Epistles, 8vo.
Shirley's Account of the Church in the Apostolic Age, 12mo.
Marriott's (C.) Lectures on the Epistles to the Romans, 12mo.
— Sermons preached at Bradfield Church &c.

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen Street, Ipswich

Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law
Hulme's Sketches from Nature of Plant Form. 1868
Adams' Synchronological Chart Map of History
Fergusson's History of Architecture, 4 vols.
Nelson's Despatches

Redway, G., 15 York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Burton's Arabian Nights, 10 vols.
Skinner's Source of Measures
Law's Serious Call
Reade's Veil of Isis. 1861
Divine Pymander. 1650

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.

Frere's Apocalypse, 8vo. 3s. 6d.
— Great Continental Revolution. 2s. 6d.
— Eight Letters. 2s. 6d.
De Morgan's Book of Almanacs. 5s.

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam

Brooke's Ten Years in Sarawak, 2 vols. (Tinsley)

Roberts & Leete, 71 & 73 Tooley Street, London, S.E.

Leisure Hour. 1884. No. 190

Robson & Kerslake, 23 Coventry Street, London, W.

Taylor's (Bayard) El Dorado. English edit.
— Life and Letters
Howitt's (Mary) Wood Leighton, a Novel
Stephen's Incidents of Travel in Egypt, 2 vols. 1838
Hardman's Scenes in Central America

Roche, J., Bookseller, 38 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

Queens of England. Vols. 4, 9 to 12
Mommson's Rome, 4 vols. 8vo.
Lecky's Morals, 2 vols. 8vo.
— History of England. Vols. 3 to 6

Routledge, G., & Sons, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

Morley's (Henry) Journal of a London Playgoer. 2 copies

Routledge, G., & Sons (Export Dept.), Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

Cartoons from Vanity Fair

Ridgway, A., 3 Union Street, Gravesend

Arnold's (G. M.) Robert Pocock
— Gravesend in Olden Time
Chambers' Tracts. A set, cheap

Stegle, A., 30 Lime Street, London, E.C.

Webster's England's Colonial Granaries
Life and Poems of Lamartine, translated by Pulling
Medical Examiner. 1876
Dirom's Corn Laws of Great Britain. 1796 (Edinburgh)
Smith's Three Tracts on the Corn Trade. 1804 (London)
An Address to the Good Sense and Candour of the People
in Behalf of Dealers in Corn, by a Country Gentleman
(Sir Thomas Turton). 1800 (London)

Simmons, T., 'Ye Booke-Lover's Retreat,' Leamington

Nineteenth Century. May 1888
Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine. 1859-73
Nasby's Echoes from Kentucky
Burgess' Historic Warwickshire
O'Brien's My Adventures during the late War. 1839

Simms, S. W., 12 George Street, Bath

King's Aspromonte
Poplar House Academy
Village Belles
Pictorial England, original cloth. Vols. 5 to 8, and Index
Father Prout, with illustrations

Skeffington & Son, 163 Piccadilly, London, W.

Wilson's Works. Vol. 7 (Anglo-Cath. Library)
Library of the Fathers. Vols. 40, 42, 43
Adamnan's Life of St. Columba (Reeves)
Annals of the Cistercian Order. 1840
Church Congress Report. Oxford, 1862

Slack, J., North Road, Durham

Surtees' Durham. Plates to Vol. 4
Illustrated London News. Jan. 12, 19, 26, 1888
Ornsby's Sketches of Durham
Smith's (Hamblin) on the Thirty-nine Articles
— on the Prayer Book

Smith, W. J., 41 North Street, Brighton

Meredith's (Owen) Poems
Bellamy's Glees
Cawthorne's Poems. 1771
Brown's (Baldwin) Exodus of the Soul

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester

Dante's Vita Nuova, translated by Martin
Works, translated by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo.
Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 8vo.
Oatlin's Indians, 2 vols. coloured plates
Perkins' Tuscan Sculptors
Pliny's Letters, translated by Boyle
Odes of Horace, translated by Martin
Reade's African Sketch Book
Hunt's (Leigh) Autobiography, 3 vols.
Memoirs of Mrs. Billington
Narrative of the Life of Mrs. C. Clarke, by herself
Facey Romford's Hounds. Part 11
Sponge's Sporting Tour. Part 10
Inman's Ancient and Modern Faiths, 3 vols.
John & Kent and John & Cumber (New Shakspeare Soc.)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 138 Strand, London, W.C.

Angas' South Australia, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.
Dublin Review. 1st Series, Nos. 80, 81, 97, 100, 101, 103;
New Series, Nos. 13, 17, 27
Punch. Vols. 2, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32
Journal of the Chemical Society. March 1868; Jan., April,
and Dec. 1868; Aug. 1869; Feb., April, May, July, and
Sept. 1870; Dec. 1873; March and April 1874; Jan., Oct.,
and Dec. 1875; all 1880; all 1881
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain. 1st Series,
No. 6; Vol. 11, Part 2; Vol. 14, Part 2; Vol. 21. New
Series, Vol. 12, Part 1
Jesse's Richard III.
Meyrick's Ancient Armour, 8v. (Bohn). An imperfect copy
Freer's Jeanne d'Albret, 2 vols. cloth
Valpy's Shakspeare, plain blue cloth. Vol. 13

Sotheran, H., & Co., 36 Piccadilly, London, W.

Punch. Vols. 21, 26, 28, 29
Ford's Handbook to Spain, 2 vols.
Fielding's Works, 11 vols. 8vo. 1871
O'Shee on Horsemanship
Historical Account of the Blue Blanket, 12mo. 1780

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

Titmarsh's Comic Tales and Sketches. Vol. 2, imperfect
Sketches by Boz. 1st edit. 1836. Vol. 2
Ainsworth's Rookwood. 1836. Imperfect
Hunt's (Leigh) The Town. Vol. 1
Memoirs of Grimaldi. Vol. 1

Stanford, E., 26 & 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.

Lewis' (Sir Geo. Cornwall) Method of Political Reasoning
Forster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth
Helvig's Tactical Examples. Part 1
Freeman's Historical Geography of Europe. Vol. 2 (Atlas
only)
Boyd's (R. N.) Chili and the Chilians, 1879-80, 8vo. (Allen)

Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.

Orations of Lysias. Translation
G. I. Blas, boards (Roscoe's Novelist's Library)
Gardiner's England, 1603-16, 2 vols. 1863
Jameson's Loves of the Poets, cloth. Best edit.
Britton's Cathedrals: Canterbury, roy. 4to.
Whittier's Ballads and other Poems. 1844

Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Spouse of Christ, by the Nun of Kenmare. Vol. 3
Rob Roy. Library edit.
Kay on the Psalms

Sutton, A., Bookseller, 130 Portland Street, Manchester

Analyst. A set or odd parts

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton

Oddities of London Life. 1838. Vol. 1
Ellis' Letters of English History. 1825. Vol. 3
Reports and Papers of the Architectural Society. 1851,
1852, 1853, 1858, 1859
Humphrey's Coin Collector's Manual, 2 vols.

Thn, J., Edinburgh

Berwickshire Naturalist Club. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2; Vol. 3,
Nos. 1, 2; Vol. 6, No. 2 to end
Mind. Nos. 3, 4, 21, 22
Elfric Society's Publications. 1844-49
Brougham's Life and Times, 8vo. Vol. 3
Tyrwhitt's Christian Art and Symbolism. 1872
Ruskin's Crown of Wild Olives. 1866
Letters to the Clergy on the Lord's Prayer. 1879
Dublin Afternoon Lectures on Literature, &c. 5th Ser. 1869
The Amaranth, a Miscellany of Prose and Verse, folio. 1889
Brentii (Jo.) Opera, 8 vols. folio. 1576-80 (Tubingæ)
Osiandri (Luce) S. Biblia Vulgata ad Fontes Hebraici,
3 vols. folio
Calovii (Abr.) Biblia illustrata, Vet. et Nov. Test., 5 vols.
folio. 1719
Drusius' (J.) Commentaries, 11 vols. 4to. Any
Vitrings on Zechariah and Solomon's Song

Tilfor, J., 4F Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.

Frank Fairleigh. Parts 13, 15, 16
Harry Coverdale. Parts 1, 2, 3
Handley Cross. Parts 12, 15, 17
Luttrell of Arran. Part 14

Treacher, H. & C., Brighton

Townsend's Communion with God, or Genesis to Job
Any back Nos. of the Gadfly, published at Cambridge

Walker & Laycock, Booksellers, 37 Briggate, Leeds

Dymond's Obligations to Mankind
Kelly's Directory of the West Riding of Yorkshire

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney Street, Cambridge

Gladstone's (Dr.) Life of Faraday
Child's Play. E. V. B.
French's Genealogy of Shakspeare

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool

Davenport's Sport. Large paper
Macdonald's Cattle, Sheep, and Deer
Scrope's Salmon Fishing. 1st edit.
Cassell's Magazine. Parts 13, 15, 18

Waters, G. E., 97 Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, London

St. John's Natural History and Sport in Morayshire. 1863
(Edinburgh)
Tour and Sport in Sutherlandshire, 2 vols. 1849

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Journal of Botany. 1878-82
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. 1877. Vol. 17
Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 1877
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. Vols. 11, 12
Edwards' Botanical Register. A set, or any
Hahnemann's Materia Medica Pura, 4 vols.

Wheaton, A., & Co., Paternoster House, Exeter

Morris' British Moths. Parts 2, 66 (Longmans)
Thackeray's Virginians. 1858. Parts 1, 2, 3 (Bradbury)
Trollope's (A.) Can You Forgive Her? Pt. 3 (Chapman & H.)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Mansell's Prolegomena Logica
Ewart and Mackenzie's Report on Indian Snake Poison

Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen

Blakhal's Briefe Narration (Spalding Club)
Records of the University of Aberdeen (Spalding Club)
Skene's Sketches of Localities alluded to in Waverley Novels
Sculptured Monuments of the County of Angus (Bannatyne
Club)
Statistical Account of Aberdeenshire

WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS, clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works Illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c. F. H. Hutt, Clement's Inn Passage, Strand, W.C. Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects. Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any *First Editions*, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, &c. All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

AS REQUIRED IN THE GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS.

UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP

JACKSON'S NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS IN EIGHT BOOKS. PRICE TWOPENCE EACH.

IMPERIAL COMPETITION IN UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP, 1888-9.

In order to stimulate those using these Copy Books, and to secure the highest degree of excellence in the New Style of Vertical Penmanship, it has been determined to offer valuable money prizes to be competed for annually, under certain conditions, by public or private schools throughout Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies.
Particulars may be had of the Publishers.

THE ST. DUNSTAN'S SERIES

OF

JACKSON'S NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.

Eight Numbers. Price One Penny each.

PROFESSIONAL OPINIONS

(From CLERGYMEN, INSPECTORS, MANAGERS, TEACHERS, &c.)

'I can strongly recommend Mr. Jackson's new style of vertical writing.'—The LORD PRIMATE OF IRELAND.

'The specimens are of great excellence.'

General GAMBLE, War Office.

'Especially useful in the Civil Service Examinations, in which so many otherwise competent candidates fail in handwriting, as by its adoption a frequent cause of disqualification would be removed.'

(Rev.) W. S. DARLEY, Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

'The natural system of writing.'—(Rev.) E. P. ROE, LL.D.

'There is no doubt it is the best system now in use.'

TRÜBNER'S LITERARY RECORD.

'It can be more readily acquired than the orthodox system.'—THOS. SMITH, Capt., H.M. Inspector of Schools, Admiralty Department.

'I have to express my unqualified approval of your system.'—(Rev.) S. E. BUSBY, LL.D. (Manager of Schools).

'Needs less supervision than any other style with which I am acquainted.'

ROBERT HEADLEY, Star Lane B.S., London.

JACKSON'S U.P. PENS.

A Set of Four Pens has been manufactured, adapted for the Vertical Style of Writing. They are of the best steel and workmanship, and numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively.

No. 1 Pen, 1s. 6d. per gross box.

" 2 " 1s. 6d.

No. 3 Pen, 2s. per gross box.

" 4 " 2s. 6d.

A Sample Box, containing a quarter gross assorted, sent post-free on receipt of six penny stamps.

NOW READY. PRICE TWOPENCE.

UPRIGHT VERSUS SLOPING WRITING

Being an Inquiry into the respective Merits of Sloping and Upright or Vertical Writing.

BY

JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S., &c.

AUTHOR OF

'A Practical Arithmetic and an Entirely New Method for Schools, Colleges, &c.'

AND OF

'THE NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published for the Proprietors, SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, at the Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West.—Friday, March 1, 1889.

THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

THE SYDNEY MAIL,

An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,

Has been continuously improved with a view to adapting it equally to the wants of town and bush residents. It aims to supply the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability.

LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,

Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

HORNER'S

THE LATEST!

No. 30.—DONALD McDUGALL'S REVENGE.

By J. J. ELLIS.

No. 31.—FREDA'S PERIL.

By M. E. L.

No. 32.—DUDLEY CARLTON'S WIFE.

(The Sequel to 'Through Weal and Woe'.)

By FANNIE EDEN.

No. 33.—WOPS THE WAIF:

A Story of London Arab Life.

By SYDNEY WATSON.

The Publishers' Circular says: 'Cleverly-written stories. As a popular attempt to interest the masses, these economical works are worthy of every encouragement.'

1D.

No Bookseller or Newsagent should be without a Stock.

3,500,000 issued.

Nos. 1 to 33 Ready.

Issued also in Volumes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Series, 1s. each.

STORIES.

London: W. B. HORNER & SON, 27 Paternoster Square, and 10 D'Oller Street, Dublin.

THE PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER

Is the Official Organ of the Association of Principals of Private Schools, and the only High-Class Educational Paper with a Guaranteed Circulation of

4,000 COPIES PER ISSUE.

SPECIAL POSITIONS RESERVED FOR PUBLISHERS.

CARR & CO., 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

ESTABLISHED OVER THIRTY YEARS

Read by all interested in the Colonies and India, the Best Markets in the World for British Manufactures.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA is the only Paper published in this country which contains summaries of news of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, and Manufacturers, and the general reader from all the Countries allied with the British Empire. Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body, and that between 50,000 and 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the Paper contains news of great practical value to all who are engaged in trade between the Mother Country and her Colonies.

News is given under the following heads:—AUSTRALIA—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA—Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, The Transvaal, The Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, THE COLONIES AND INDIA contains Original Articles and Notes dealing with the progress and extension of the Trade between Great Britain and her outlying dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad.

Published Weekly; Subscription for 52 issues a Year, postage paid, 10/6 for Home Subscribers; and 12/6 abroad.

161 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed Martin & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT. 'COLONIES AND INDIA, London,' is sufficient address for Letters or Telegrams.

GEO WATERSTON and SONS • for SEALING WAX: QVILL PENS. & STATIONERS SYNDRIES •

LONDON: 8 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.

1d

Library of Fiction.

1. THREE TIMES TRIED. By B. L. FARJEON.
2. THE GOLDEN FEATHER. By the AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'
3. FOR DICK'S SAKE. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
4. SLIPPING AWAY. By the AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VICTRIX.'
5. SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS TEETH. By HELEN SHIPTON.
6. LORD JOHN; or, a Search for Gold. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
7. GONE. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.
8. PAYING THE PENALTY. By CHARLES GIBBON.
9. A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE. By GRANT ALLEN.
10. IN MARINE ARMOUR. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
11. MY SOLDIER KEEPER. By CLIVE PHILLIPS WOLLEY.
12. BY TELEGRAPH. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW.

PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.

EACH NUMBER contains a
COMPLETE STORY by a
WELL-KNOWN NOVELIST.
Price 1d. 32 PAGES.
WELL PRINTED on GOOD
PAPER, in COLOURED
PICTORIAL WRAPPER.

LONDON:
3 Northumberland Avenue,
CHARING CROSS, S.W.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

The Globe

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.

Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.

A Publishers' Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C.

W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

THE YORKSHIRE POST, LEEDS.

CERTIFIED CIRCULATION 49,898 COPIES DAILY.

THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN YORKSHIRE.

THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST, 56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY.

'What a Family Newspaper should be.'

BRANCH OFFICES: 49 FLEET STREET, LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL.